

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
COMMERCIAL LIST**

**IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS*  
*ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c.C-36 AS AMENDED**

**AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF  
COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF  
JTI-MACDONALD CORP.**

**TWENTY SEVENTH REPORT OF THE MONITOR  
May 15, 2025**

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
COMMERCIAL LIST**

**IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS  
ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c.C-36, AS AMENDED**

**AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF  
COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF  
JTI-MACDONALD CORP.**

**TWENTY-SEVENTH REPORT OF THE MONITOR  
MAY 15, 2025**

**INTRODUCTION**

1. This Twenty-Seventh Report of the Monitor (this “**Report**”) was prepared by Deloitte Restructuring Inc., in its capacity as monitor (the “**Monitor**”) of JTI-Macdonald Corp. (“**JTIM**” or the “**Applicant**”), in connection with the motion of the Applicant (the “**Amendment Motion**”) seeking an order which, among other things, amends paragraph 20 of JTIM’s initial order (as amended and restated from time to time, the “**Initial Order**”) granted by the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) on March 8, 2019.
2. In this Report, unless otherwise stated, all capitalized terms shall have the respective meanings specified in the Initial Order or prior reports of the Monitor.
3. All Court materials filed and orders issued in these CCAA Proceedings are available on the Monitor’s website at: [www.insolvencies.deloitte.ca/en-ca/JTIM](http://www.insolvencies.deloitte.ca/en-ca/JTIM).

## **PURPOSE**

4. The purpose of this Report is to provide the Court with an update on the Applicant's and Monitor's efforts to provide notice of the Amendment Motion to certain parties specified by the Court.

## **THE APPLICANT'S AND MONITOR'S COMMUNICATIONS**

5. The Amendment Motion was brought in order to amend two inadvertent errors in the tolling provision of the Initial Order to conform with the same provision in the initial orders of ITL and RBH and to be consistent with the endorsement of Justice McEwen in these CCAA Proceedings dated April 17, 2019.
6. The Applicant sought the relief requested in the Amendment Motion in consideration of its current and future rights in respect of federal regulations applicable to the Applicant. Further information regarding the Amendment Motion was provided in the Twenty-Sixth Report of the Monitor dated April 28, 2025 (the "**Twenty-Sixth Report**"). The Amendment Motion record was served on the Common Service List, which includes the Attorney General of Canada, on April 23, 2025.
7. At the hearing of the Amendment Motion on April 29, 2025, the Court indicated that the Amendment Motion was conditionally approved upon being satisfied that there was direct contact with the Attorney General of Canada and Health Canada regarding the Amendment


Motion. The Court therefore directed that the Applicant contact the Attorney General of Canada and Health Canada with respect to the Amendment Motion and its content.

8. Further to the Court's direction, on April 30, 2025, counsel to the Applicant sent a letter (the "**Notice Letter**") to representatives of Health Canada and the Attorney General of Canada. The Notice Letter provided information to Health Canada and the Attorney General of Canada about the purpose and basis of the Amendment Motion. Counsel to the Applicant requested a response by May 7, 2025 with any concerns that the recipients of the Notice Letter may have regarding the motion. A copy of the Notice Letter is attached hereto as **Appendix "A"**.
9. Counsel to JTIM advised counsel to the Monitor that no response was received by May 7, 2025. Counsel to the Monitor then placed phone calls to the representative of the Attorney General of Canada, and spoke with the representative directly on May 9, 2025, providing the information set out in the Notice Letter.
10. The representative of the Attorney General of Canada followed up with counsel to the Monitor by email on May 12, 2025, confirming that Health Canada and the Attorney General of Canada take no position on the Amendment Motion. A copy of this email is attached hereto as **Appendix "B"**.
11. Following the steps taken by the Applicant and the Monitor described above, the Monitor continues to be of the view, as stated in paragraph 11 of the Twenty-Sixth Report, that no

party in interest will be prejudiced if the relief requested in the Amendment Motion is granted.

All of which is respectfully submitted this 15th day of May, 2025.

**Deloitte Restructuring Inc.,  
Solely in its capacity as Court-appointed Monitor  
of JTIM and not in its personal capacity**

Per:   
Philip J. Reynolds, LIT  
Senior Vice-President

## Appendix A

**CONFIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIALY SENSITIVE**

April 30, 2025

**BY EMAIL**

**Office of Compliance and Regulatory  
Affairs**

Tobacco Control Directorate  
Controlled Substances and Cannabis Branch  
Health Canada  
Address locator: 0302A  
150 Tunney's Pasture Driveway  
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0K9  
Email: [pregs@hc-sc.gc.ca](mailto:pregs@hc-sc.gc.ca)

**Attorney General of Canada**

Department of Justice Canada  
Ontario Regional Office, L.E.A.D.  
120 Adelaide Street West, Suite 400  
Toronto, ON M5H 1T1  
Email: [victor.paolone@justice.gc.ca](mailto:victor.paolone@justice.gc.ca)

**Attention: Cecilia Van Egmond and Victor Paolone**

Dear Ms. Van Egmond and Mr. Paolone:

**Re: IN THE MATTER OF THE CCAA PROCEEDINGS OF JTI-MACDONALD  
CORP., Court File No. CV-19-615862-00CL**

We are counsel to JTI-Macdonald Corp. (“**JTIM**”) with respect to the above-noted proceeding.

On March 8, 2019, JTIM was granted protection from its creditors pursuant to the Initial Order (as amended and restated from time to time, the “**Initial Order**”) granted by the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) (the “**Court**”) on March 8, 2019, under the *Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C., 1985, c. C-36.

On April 23, 2025, JTIM served its motion record on the Common Service List for a motion returnable on April 29, 2025. The Attorney General of Canada is represented on the Common Service List by Mr. Paolone who should have received a copy of the motion record.

JTIM asks the Court to amend the Initial Order to align with the Endorsement of Justice McEwen dated April 17, 2019, and the initial orders granted in favour of the other tobacco companies.

The relief sought by JTIM is to correct two inadvertent errors at paragraph 20 of the Initial Order. The first correction includes the word “by” to clarify that the tolling provision applies to any proceedings that may be commenced by JTIM. The second correction amends “QCAP Leave Application” to “QCA Leave Application”, to align with the defined term in the Initial Order.

JTIM seeks this relief following a review of the Initial Order and the consideration of its current and future rights in respect of the various regulations applicable to JTIM.

Pursuant to the direction from Chief Justice Morawetz, JTIM is directly providing you with notice of the relief sought. We have enclosed the following materials:

1. Motion Record of JTIM dated April 23, 2025;
2. Factum of JTIM dated April 24, 2025; and
3. Twenty-Sixth Report of Deloitte Restructuring Inc. dated April 28, 2025.

Please confirm receipt. We are happy to discuss any concerns. If we do not receive a response by May 7, 2025, we ask the Monitor's counsel, copied, to update the Court that no response was received.

Yours truly,

**Thornton Grout Finnigan LLP**



Mitchell W. Grossell  
MWG/RC

Encls.



**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS  
ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR  
ARRANGEMENT OF **JTI-MACDONALD CORP.**

**Applicant**

**MOTION RECORD OF JTI-MACDONALD CORP.  
(Returnable on April 29, 2025)**

April 23, 2025

**THORNTON GROUT FINNIGAN LLP**  
100 Wellington Street West  
Suite 3200, TD West Tower  
Toronto ON M5K 1K7

**Robert I. Thornton** (LSO# 24266B)  
Email: [rthornton@tgf.ca](mailto:rthornton@tgf.ca)

**Leanne M. Williams** (LSO# 41877E)  
Email: [lwilliams@tgf.ca](mailto:lwilliams@tgf.ca)

**Mitchell W. Grossell** (LSO#699931)  
Email: [mgrossell@tgf.ca](mailto:mgrossell@tgf.ca)

Tel: 416-304-1616  
Fax: 416-304-1313

Lawyers for the Applicant

**TO: THE COMMON SERVICE LIST**

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS  
ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR  
ARRANGEMENT OF **JTI-MACDONALD CORP.**

**Applicant**

**MOTION RECORD OF JTI-MACDONALD CORP.  
(Returnable on April 29, 2025)**

**INDEX**

<b>Tab</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>1.</b>	<b>Notice of Motion dated April 23, 2025</b>
<b>2.</b>	<b>Affidavit of William E. Aziz sworn April 23, 2025</b>
Exhibit "A"	Endorsement by Justice McEwen dated April 17, 2019
Exhibit "B"	JTIM's Second Amended and Restated Initial Order
Exhibit "C"	Imperial's Second Amended and Restated Initial Order
Exhibit "D"	RBH's Second Amended and Restated Initial Order
<b>3.</b>	<b>Draft Rectification Order (Rectifying the Second Amended and Restated Initial Order)</b>
Schedule "A"	Rectified Second Amended and Restated Initial Order
<b>4.</b>	<b>Blackline of Rectified Second Amended and Restated Initial Order to Second Amended and Restated Initial Order</b>

# Tab 1

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS  
ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED  
AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR  
ARRANGEMENT OF **JTI-MACDONALD CORP.**

**Applicant**

**NOTICE OF MOTION  
(Returnable on April 29, 2025)**

JTI-Macdonald Corp. (“**JTIM**” or the “**Applicant**”) will make a motion to Chief Justice Morawetz of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) (the “**Court**”) on April 29, 2025, at 11:00 a.m. (Eastern), or as soon after that time as the motion can be heard, at 330 University Avenue, in the City of Toronto.

**PROPOSED METHOD OF HEARING:** The motion will be heard via Zoom video conference, in accordance with the Protocol for Motions by Zoom Video conference.

**THE MOTION IS FOR:**

- (a) an Order, substantially in the form included at Tab 3 of the Motion Record that, among other things, rectifies paragraph 20 of the Initial Order (as amended and restated from time to time, the “**Initial Order**”) granted by the Court on March 8, 2019 under the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C., 1985, c. C-36 (“**CCAA**”) to add the word “by” which was inadvertently omitted; and
- (b) such further and other relief as this Court deems just.

**THE GROUNDS FOR THE MOTION ARE:**

**A. Background of CCAA Proceedings**

1. All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings set forth in the Initial Order.
2. On March 8, 2019, the Applicant was granted protection from its creditors under the CCAA pursuant to the Initial Order. Deloitte Restructuring Inc. was appointed as the monitor of the Applicant (the “**Monitor**”) in these CCAA proceedings.
3. On March 12, 2019, and March 22, 2019, respectively, Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited and Imperial Tobacco Company Limited (together, “**Imperial**”) and Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc. (“**RBH**”, together with Imperial and JTIM, the “**Tobacco Companies**”) each filed for creditor protection under the CCAA.
4. Commencing shortly thereafter, due to the similar nature and objectives of the CCAA filings, the Tobacco Companies’ CCAA proceedings were conducted in parallel. Accordingly, the initial orders of the Tobacco Companies were intended to be substantively similar to ensure that each of the Tobacco Companies was treated the same.

**B. Rectification of the Initial Order**

5. Paragraph 20 of the Initial Order, as currently stated, tolls any prescription, time or limitation period relating to any proceeding “against or in respect” of the Applicant, among others, but it does not toll the prescription, time or limitation period relating to any proceedings commenced “by” the Applicant, which was also intended to be tolled.
6. During the Tobacco Companies’ comeback hearing, the tolling provision in paragraph 20, was specifically addressed in the endorsement by Justice McEwen dated April 17, 2019 (the

“**McEwen Endorsement**”). The McEwen Endorsement explicitly states that “to the extent of any prescription, time or limitation period relating to any proceeding *by* or against the Applicants that is stayed pursuant to this order may expire, the term of such prescription, time or limitation period shall be deemed to be extended by a period equal to the stay period.”

(emphasis added) The McEwen Endorsement is applicable to the CCAA Proceedings of all three Tobacco Companies and demonstrates that the tolling language in paragraph 20 is intended to include proceedings commenced by the Tobacco Companies, including JTIM.

7. The same provision in the initial orders of Imperial and RBH also toll any prescription, time or limitation period in respect of a proceeding that may be commenced by Imperial or RBH, respectively. Accordingly, there is an inadvertent discrepancy between JTIM’s Initial Order and those of Imperial and RBH.
8. JTIM seeks to rectify paragraph 20 of the Initial Order to include the word “by,” to align with the McEwen Endorsement and the initial orders of Imperial and RBH, to ensure that any prescription, time or limitation period related to any Proceeding by the Applicant is tolled.
9. JTIM also seeks a clean-up rectification in the same paragraph 20, to remove the letter “P” from the defined term, which should be “QCA Leave Application” rather than “QCAP Leave Application.”
10. The stay of proceedings granted in the Initial Order extends to proceedings commenced by JTIM.

11. JTIM requires rectification of the Initial Order to clarify that any applicable time periods related to proceedings that might otherwise have been commenced by JTIM are and continue to be tolled while the stay of proceeding is in place.
12. Once implementation of the Third Amended and Restated CCAA Plan of Compromise and Arrangement dated February 27, 2025 has occurred and the stay of proceedings has lifted, JTIM can commence any proceedings that it determines are necessary or appropriate.
13. The Monitor has no objections or concerns with the proposed rectification to the Initial Order.
14. The Applicant relies on:
  - (a) the McEwen Endorsement;
  - (b) the provisions of the CCAA and the statutory, inherent, and equitable jurisdiction of this Court;
  - (c) Rules 1.04, 1.05, 2.03, 3.02, 37, 39, and 59.06(1) of the *Rules of Civil Procedure*, R.R.O. 1990, Reg 194, as amended;
  - (d) the provisions of the *Courts of Justice Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.43, as amended; and
  - (e) such further and other grounds as counsel may advise and this Court may permit.

**THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE** will be used at the hearing of this application:

- (a) the Affidavit of William E. Aziz, sworn April 23, 2025;
- (b) a Report of the Monitor, to be filed in connection with this motion; and

(c) such further and other evidence as counsel may advise and this Court may permit.

April 23, 2025

**Thornton Grout Finnigan LLP**

100 Wellington Street West,  
Suite 3200, TD West Tower,  
Toronto, ON M5K 1K7

**Robert I. Thornton** (LSO# 24266B)

Email: [rthornton@tgf.ca](mailto:rthornton@tgf.ca)

**Leanne M. Williams** (LSO# 41877E)

Email: [lwilliams@tgf.ca](mailto:lwilliams@tgf.ca)

**Mitchell W. Grossell** (LSO# 69993I)

Email: [mgrossell@tgf.ca](mailto:mgrossell@tgf.ca)

Tel: 416-304-1616

Fax: 416-304-1313

Lawyers for the Applicant

**TO: THE COMMON SERVICE LIST**



Court File No. 19-CV-615862-00CL  
Court File No. 19-CV-616077-00CL  
Court File No. 19-CV-616779-00CL

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS  
ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR  
ARRANGEMENT OF **JTI-MACDONALD CORP.**

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR  
ARRANGEMENT OF **IMPERIAL TOBACCO CANADA LIMITED  
AND IMPERIAL TOBACCO COMPANY LIMITED**

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR  
ARRANGEMENT OF **ROTHMANS, BENSON & HEDGES INC.**

**Applicants**

**COMMON SERVICE LIST  
(as of April 1, 2025)**

<b>TO:</b>	<p><b>THORNTON GROUT FINNIGAN LLP</b> 100 Wellington Street West, Suite 3200 TD West Tower, Toronto-Dominion Centre Toronto, ON M5K 1K7 Fax: 416-304-1313</p> <p><b>Robert I. Thornton</b> Tel: 416-304-0560 Email: rthornton@tgf.ca</p> <p><b>Leanne M. Williams</b> Tel: 416-304-0060 Email: lwilliams@tgf.ca</p> <p><b>Rachel A. Nicholson</b> Tel: 416-304-1153 Email: rnicholson@tgf.ca</p>
------------	--

\* For any additions or questions, please contact Nancy Thompson at [nancy.thompson@blakes.com](mailto:nancy.thompson@blakes.com)

	<p><b>Mitchell W. Grossell</b> Tel: 416-304-7978 Email: mgrossell@tgf.ca</p> <p><b>John L. Finnigan</b> Tel: 416-304-0558 Email: jfinnigan@tgf.ca</p> <p><b>Rebekah O'Hare</b> Tel: 416-307-2423 Email: rohare@tgf.ca</p> <p><b>Rudrakshi Chakrabarti</b> Tel: 416-307-2425 Email: rchakrabarti@tgf.ca</p> <p>Lawyers for JTI-Macdonald Corp.</p>
<p><b>AND TO:</b></p>	<p><b>DELOITTE RESTRUCTURING INC.</b> Bay Adelaide East 8 Adelaide Street West Suite 200 Toronto, ON M5H 0A9 Fax: 416-601-6690</p> <p><b>Warren Leung</b> Tel: 416-874-4461 Email: waleung@deloitte.ca</p> <p><b>Jean-Francois Nadon</b> Tel: 514-390-0059 Email: jnadon@deloitte.ca</p> <p><b>Phil Reynolds</b> Tel: 416-956-9200 Email: philreynolds@deloitte.ca</p> <p>The Monitor of JTI-Macdonald Corp.</p>

<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>BLAKE, CASSELS &amp; GRAYDON LLP</b> 199 Bay Street Suite 4000, Commerce Court West Toronto, ON M5L 1A9 Fax: 416-863-2653</p> <p><b>Pamela Huff</b> Tel: 416-863-2958 Email: pamela.huff@blakes.com</p> <p><b>Linc Rogers</b> Tel: 416-863-4168 Email: linc.rogers@blakes.com</p> <p><b>Jake Harris</b> Tel: 416-863-2523 Email: jake.harris@blakes.com</p> <p><b>Nancy Thompson, Law Clerk</b> Tel: 416-863-2437 Email: nancy.thompson@blakes.com</p> <p>Lawyers for Deloitte Restructuring Inc., in its capacity as Monitor of JTI-Macdonald Corp.</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>MILLER THOMSON LLP</b> Scotia Plaza 40 King Street West, Suite 5800 Toronto, ON M5H 3S1</p> <p><b>Craig A. Mills</b> Tel: 416-595-8596 Email: cmills@millert Thomson.com</p> <p>Lawyers for North Atlantic Operating Company, Inc.</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>MILLER THOMSON LLP</b> 1000, rue De La Gauchetière Ouest, bureau 3700 Montreal, QC H3B 4W5</p> <p><b>Hubert Sibre</b> Tel: 514-879-4088 Email: hsibre@millert Thomson.com</p> <p>Lawyers for AIG Insurance Canada</p>

<b>AND TO:</b>	<b>BLUETREE ADVISORS INC.</b> First Canada Place 100 King Street West Suite 5600 Toronto, ON M5X 1C9  <b>William E. Aziz</b> Tel: 416-575-2200 Email: baziz@bluetreadvisors.com  Chief Restructuring Officer of JTI-Macdonald Corp.
<b>AND TO:</b>	<b>STIKEMAN ELLIOTT LLP</b> Commerce Court West 199 Bay Street, Suite 5300 Toronto, ON M5L 1B9 Fax: 416-947-0866  <b>David R. Byers</b> Tel: 416-869-5697 Email: dbyers@stikeman.com  <b>Maria Konyukhova</b> Tel: 416-869-5230 Email: mkonyukhova@stikeman.com  <b>Lesley Mercer</b> Tel: 416-869-6859 Email: lmercer@stikeman.com  Lawyers for British American Tobacco p.l.c., B.A.T. Industries p.l.c. and British American Tobacco (Investments) Limited
<b>AND TO:</b>	<b>OSLER, HOSKIN &amp; HARCOURT LLP</b> 100 King Street West 1 First Canadian Place Suite 6200, P.O. Box 50 Toronto, ON M5X 1B8 Fax: 416-862-6666  <b>Deborah Glendinning</b> Tel: 416-862-4714 Email: dglendinning@osler.com  <b>Marc Wasserman</b> Tel: 416-862-4908 Email: mwasserman@osler.com

	<p><b>John A. MacDonald</b> Tel: 416-862-5672 Email: jmacdonald@osler.com</p> <p><b>Michael De Lellis</b> Tel: 416-862-5997 Email: mdelellis@osler.com</p> <p><b>Craig Lockwood</b> Tel: 416-862-5988 Email: clockwood@osler.com</p> <p><b>Marleigh Dick</b> Tel: 416-862-4725 Email: mdick@osler.com</p> <p><b>Martino Calvaruso</b> Tel: 416-862-6665 Email: mcalvaruso@osler.com</p> <p>Lawyers for Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited and Imperial Tobacco Company Limited</p>
<p><b>AND TO:</b></p>	<p><b>DAVIES WARD PHILLIPS &amp; VINEBERG LLP</b> 155 Wellington Street West Toronto, ON M5V 3J7</p> <p><b>Natasha MacParland</b> Tel: 416-863-5567 Email: nmacparland@dwpv.com</p> <p><b>Chanakya Sethi</b> Tel: 416-863-5516 Email: csethi@dwpv.com</p> <p><b>Rui Gao</b> Tel: 416-367-7613 Email: rgao@dwpv.com</p> <p><b>Benjamin Jarvis</b> Tel: 514-807-0621 Email: bjarvis@dwpv.com</p> <p><b>Robert Nicholls</b> Email: rnicholls@dwpv.com</p>

	<p><b>Anisha Visvanatha</b> Tel: 416-367-7480 Email: avisvanatha@dwpv.com</p> <p><b>Ashley Perley, Law Clerk</b> Tel: 416-566-0463 Email: aperley@dwpv.com</p> <p>Lawyers for FTI Consulting Canada Inc., in its capacity as Monitor of Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited and Imperial Tobacco Company Limited</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>MORGAN, LEWIS &amp; BOCKIUS LLP</b> 101 Park Avenue New York, NY 10178-0060</p> <p><b>Jennifer Feldsher</b> Tel: 212-309-6017 Email: jennifer.feldser@morganlewis.com</p> <p><b>MORGAN, LEWIS &amp; BOCKIUS LLP</b> One State Street Hartford, CT 06103-3178</p> <p><b>David K. Shim</b> Tel: 860-240-2580 Email: david.shim@morganlewis.com</p> <p>US Counsel for FTI Consulting Canada Inc., in its capacity as Monitor of Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited and Imperial Tobacco Company Limited</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>FTI CONSULTING CANADA INC.</b> 79 Wellington Street West Suite 2010, P.O. Box 104 Toronto, ON M4K 1G8 Fax: 416-649-8101</p> <p><b>Greg Watson</b> Tel: 416-649-8077 Email: greg.watson@fticonsulting.com</p> <p><b>Paul Bishop</b> Tel: 416-649-8053 Email: paul.bishop@fticonsulting.com</p> <p><b>Jeffrey Rosenberg</b> Tel: 416-649-8073 Email: jeffrey.rosenberg@fticonsulting.com</p>

	<p><b>Kamran Hamidi</b> Tel: 416-649-8068 Email: kamran.hamidi@fticonsulting.com</p> <p><b>Carter Wood</b> Tel: 416-844-9169 Email: carter.wood@fticonsulting.com</p> <p>Monitor of Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited and Imperial Tobacco Company Limited</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>MCCARTHY TÉTRAULT LLP</b> 66 Wellington Street West Suite 5300 TD Bank Tower, Box 48 Toronto, ON M5K 1E6 Fax: 416-868-0673</p> <p><b>James Gage</b> Tel: 416-601-7539 Email: jgage@mccarthy.ca</p> <p><b>Heather Meredith</b> Tel: 416-601-8342 Email: hmeredith@mccarthy.ca</p> <p><b>Paul Steep</b> Tel: 416-601-7998 Email: psteep@mccarthy.ca</p> <p><b>Trevor Courtis</b> Tel: 416-601-7643 Email: tcourtis@mccarthy.ca</p> <p><b>Deborah Templer</b> Tel: 416-601-8421 Email: dtempler@mccarthy.ca</p> <p>Lawyers for Rothmans, Benson &amp; Hedges, Inc.</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>LAPOINTE ROSENSTEIN MARCHAND MELANÇON LLP</b> 1 Place Ville Marie, Suite 1300 Montreal, QC H3B 0E6</p>

	<p><b>Mireille Fontaine</b> Tel: 514-925-6342 Email: mireille.fontaine@lrmm.com</p> <p>Lawyers for the Top Tube Company</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>TORYS LLP</b> 79 Wellington St. West, Suite 3000 Box 270, TD Centre Toronto, ON M5K 1N2 Fax: 416-865-7380</p> <p><b>Scott Bomhof</b> Tel: 416-865-7370 Email: sbomhof@torys.com</p> <p><b>Adam Slavens</b> Tel: 416-865-7333 Email: aslavens@torys.com</p> <p><b>Alec Angle</b> Tel: 416-865-7534 Email: aangle@torys.com</p> <p>Lawyers for JT Canada LLC Inc. and PricewaterhouseCoopers Inc., in its capacity as receiver of JTI-Macdonald TM Corp.</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS</b> PwC Tower 18 York St., Suite 2600 Toronto, ON M5J 0B2 Fax: 416-814-3210</p> <p><b>Mica Arlette</b> Tel: 416-814-5834 Email: mica.arlette@pwc.com</p> <p><b>Tyler Ray</b> Email: tyler.ray@pwc.com</p> <p>Receiver and Manager of JTI-Macdonald TM Corp.</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>BENNETT JONES</b> 100 King Street West Suite 3400 Toronto, ON M5X 1A4 Fax: 416-863-1716</p>



	<p><b>Mike Eizenga</b> Tel: 416-777-4879 Email: eizengam@bennettjones.com</p> <p><b>Sean Zweig</b> Tel: 416-777-6254 Email: zweigs@bennettjones.com</p> <p><b>Jesse Mighton</b> Tel: 416-777-6255 Email: mightonj@bennettjones.com</p> <p><b>Preet Gill</b> Tel: 416-777-6513 gillp@bennettjones.com</p> <p><b>SISKINDS</b> 275 Dundas Street, Unit 1 London, ON N6B 3L1</p> <p><b>Andre I.G. Michael</b> Tel: 519-660-7860 Email: andre.michael@siskinds.com</p> <p><b>James Virtue</b> Tel: 519-660-7898 Email: jim.virtue@siskinds.com</p> <p><b>Jeffrey Leon</b> Email: jsleon1591@gmail.com</p> <p><b>Michael Peerless</b> Email: mike.peerless@peerlesslaw.com</p> <p>Lawyers for the Province of British Columbia, Province of Manitoba, Province of New Brunswick, Province of Nova Scotia, Province of Prince Edward Island, Province of Saskatchewan, Government of Northwest Territories, Government of Nunavut, and Government of Yukon in their capacities as plaintiffs in the HCCR Legislation claims</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<b>MINISTRY OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL</b> Legal Services Branch 1001 Douglas Street Victoria, BC V8W 2C5 Fax: 250-356-6730

	<p><b>Peter R. Lawless</b> Tel: 250-356-8432 Email: peter.lawless@gov.bc.ca</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>KSV ADVISORY INC.</b> 150 King Street West Suite 2308, Box 42 Toronto, ON M5H 1J9 Fax: 416-932-6266</p> <p><b>Noah Goldstein</b> Tel: 416-932-6207 Email: ngoldstein@ksvadvisory.com</p> <p><b>Bobby Kofman</b> Email: bkofman@ksvadvisory.com</p> <p><b>Jordan Wong</b> Tel: 416-932-6025 Email: jwong@ksvadvisory.com</p> <p>Financial Advisory for the Provinces of British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan, in their capacities as plaintiffs in the HCCR Legislation claims</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>MINISTRY OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL</b> Crown Law Office - Civil 720 Bay Street, 8th Floor Toronto, ON M7A 2S9 Fax: 416-326-4181</p> <p><b>Jacqueline Wall</b> Tel: 416-434-4454 Email: jacqueline.wall@ontario.ca</p> <p>Lawyers for His Majesty the King in Right of Ontario</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>FISHMAN FLANZ MELAND PAQUIN LLP</b> Place du Canada 1010 de la Gauchetière St. West, Suite 1600 Montreal, QC H3B 2N2</p> <p><b>Avram Fishman</b> Email: afishman@ffmp.ca</p>

**Mark E. Meland**

Tel: 514-932-4100  
Email: mmeland@ffmp.ca

**Margo R. Siminovitch**

Email: msiminovitch@ffmp.ca

**Jason Dolman**

Email: jdolman@ffmp.ca

**Nicolas Brochu**

Email: nbrochu@ffmp.ca

**Tina Silverstein**

Email: tsilverstein@ffmp.ca

**CHAITONS LLP**

5000 Yonge Street 10th Floor  
Toronto, ON M2N 7E9

**Harvey Chaiton**

Tel: 416-218-1129  
Email: harvey@chaitons.com

**George Benchetrit**

Tel: 416-218-1141  
Email: george@chaitons.com

**TRUDEL JOHNSTON & LESPÉRANCE**

750, Cote de la Place d'Armes, Bureau 90  
Montréal, QC H2Y 2X8  
Fax: 514-871-8800

**Philippe Trudel**

Tel: 514-871-8385, x203  
Email: philippe@tjl.quebec

**Bruce Johnston**

Tel: 514-871-8385, x202  
Email: bruce@tjl.quebec

**André Lespérance**

Tel: 514-871-8805  
Email: andre@tjl.quebec

	<p><b>KUGLER KANDESTIN s.e.n.c.r.l., LLP</b> 1 Place Ville-Marie, Suite 1170 Montréal, QC H3B 2A7</p> <p><b>Gordon Kulger</b> Tel: 514-360-2686 Email: gkugler@kklex.com</p> <p><b>Robert Kugler</b> Tel: 514-360-8882 Email: rkugler@kklex.com</p> <p>Lawyers for Conseil québécois sur le tabac et la santé, Jean-Yves Blais and Cécilia Létourneau (Quebec Class Action Plaintiffs)</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>KLEIN LAWYERS LLP</b> 100 King Street West, Suite 5600 Toronto, ON M5X 1C9</p> <p><b>Douglas Lennox</b> Tel: 416-506-1944 Email: dlennox@callkleinlawyers.com</p> <p><b>KLEIN LAWYERS LLP</b> 400 – 1385 West 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue Vancouver, BC V6H 3V9</p> <p><b>David A. Klein</b> Email: dklein@callkleinlawyers.com</p> <p><b>Nicola Hartigan</b> Tel: 604-874-7171 Email: nhartigan@callkleinlawyers.com</p> <p>Lawyers for the representative plaintiff, Kenneth Knight, in the certified British Columbia class action, <i>Knight v. Imperial Tobacco Canada Ltd.</i>, Supreme Court of British Columbia, Vancouver Registry No. L031300</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>JENSEN SHAWA SOLOMON DUGID HAWKES LLP</b> 800, 304 – 8 Avenue SW Calgary, AB T2P 1C2 Fax: 403-571-1528</p> <p><b>Carsten Jensen, QC</b> Tel: 403-571-1526 Email: jensenc@jssbarristers.ca</p>

	<p><b>Sabri Shawa, QC</b> Tel: 403-571-1527 Email: shawas@jssbarristers.ca</p> <p><b>Stacy Petriuk</b> Tel: 403-571-1523 Email: petriuks@jssbarristers.ca</p> <p><b>PALIARE ROLAND ROSENBERG ROTHSTEIN LLP</b> 155 Wellington Street West, 35<sup>th</sup> Floor Toronto, ON M5V 3H1</p> <p><b>Kenneth T. Rosenberg</b> Email: ken.rosenberg@paliareroland.com</p> <p><b>Lilly Harmer</b> Email: lily.harmer@paliareroland.com</p> <p><b>Massimo (Max) Starnino</b> Email: max.starnino@paliareroland.com</p> <p><b>CUMING &amp; GILLESPIE</b> 4200, 825 – 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue SW Calgary, AB T2P 1G1</p> <p><b>Laura M. Comfort</b> Email: laura@cglaw.ca</p> <p>Lawyers for His Majesty the King in Right of Alberta</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>HIS MAJESTY THE KING IN RIGHT OF ALBERTA</b> 9<sup>th</sup> Fl. Peace Hills trust Tower 10011 – 109<sup>th</sup> Street Edmonton, AB T5J 3S8</p> <p><b>Doreen Mueller</b> Email: doreen.mueller@gov.ab.ca</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>STEWART MCKELVEY</b> 1741 Lower Water Street, Suite 600 Halifax, NS B3J 0J2 Fax: 902-420-1417</p> <p><b>David Wedlake</b> Tel: 902-444-1705 Email: dwedlake@stewartmckelvey.com</p>

	<p><b>Eryka Gregory</b> Tel: 902-44401747 Email: <a href="mailto:egregory@stewartmckelvey.com">egregory@stewartmckelvey.com</a></p> <p>Lawyers for Sobeys Capital Incorporated</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>CASSELS BROCK &amp; BLACKWELL LLP</b> Suite 3200, Bay Adelaide Centre – North Tower 40 Temperance Street Toronto, ON M5H 0B4</p> <p><b>Shayne Kukulowicz</b> Tel: 416-860-6463 Fax: 416-640-3176 Email: <a href="mailto:skukulowicz@cassels.com">skukulowicz@cassels.com</a></p> <p><b>Joseph Bellissimo</b> Tel: 416-860-6572 Fax: 416-642-7150 Email: <a href="mailto:jbellissimo@cassels.com">jbellissimo@cassels.com</a></p> <p><b>Monique Sassi</b> Tel: 416-860-6886 Fax: 416-640-3005 Email: <a href="mailto:msassi@cassels.com">msassi@cassels.com</a></p> <p>Lawyers for Ernst &amp; Young Inc, in its capacity as court-appointed monitor of Rothmans, Benson &amp; Hedges, Inc.</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>ERNST &amp; YOUNG INC.</b> Ernst &amp; Young Tower 100 Adelaide Street West P.O. Box 1 Toronto, ON M5H 0B3</p> <p><b>Murray A. McDonald</b> Tel: 416-943-3016 Email: <a href="mailto:murray.a.mcdonald@parthenon.ey.com">murray.a.mcdonald@parthenon.ey.com</a></p> <p><b>Brent Beekenkamp</b> Tel: 416-943-2652 Email: <a href="mailto:brent.r.beekenkamp@parthenon.ey.com">brent.r.beekenkamp@parthenon.ey.com</a></p> <p><b>Edmund Yau</b> Tel: 416-943-2177 Email: <a href="mailto:edmund.yau@parthenon.ey.com">edmund.yau@parthenon.ey.com</a></p>

	<p><b>Matt Kaplan</b> Tel: 416-932-6155 Email: matt.kaplan@parthenon.ey.com</p> <p>Monitor of Rothmans, Benson &amp; Hedges, Inc.</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>GOWLING WLG (CANADA) LLP</b> 1 First Canadian Place 100 King Street West, Suite 1600 Toronto, ON M5X 1G5 Fax: 416-862-7661</p> <p><b>Clifton Prophet</b> Tel: 416-862-3509 Email: clifton.prophet@gowlingwlg.com</p> <p><b>Steven Sofer</b> Tel: 416-369-7240 Email: steven.sofer@gowlingwlg.com</p> <p><b>Nicholas Kluge</b> Tel: 416-369-4610 Email: nicholas.kluge@gowlingwlg.com</p> <p>Lawyers for Philip Morris International Inc.</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>PALIARE ROLAND ROSENBERG ROTHSTEIN LLP</b> 155 Wellington Street West, 35<sup>th</sup> Floor Toronto, ON M5V 3H1</p> <p><b>Kenneth T. Rosenberg</b> Email: ken.rosenberg@paliareroland.com</p> <p><b>Lilly Harmer</b> Email: lily.harmer@paliareroland.com</p> <p><b>Massimo (Max) Starnino</b> Email: max.starnino@paliareroland.com</p> <p><b>ROEBOTHAN MCKAY MARSHALL</b> Paramount Building 34 Harvey Road, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor St. John's NL A1C 3Y7 Fax: 709-753-5221</p>

	<p><b>Glenda Best</b> Tel: 705-576-2255 Email: gbest@wrmlaw.com</p> <p><b>HUMPHREY FARRINGTON McCLAIN, P.C.</b> 221 West Lexington, Suite 400 Independence, MO 64050</p> <p><b>Kenneth B. McClain</b> Tel: 816-836-5050 Email: kbm@hfmlegal.com</p> <p>Lawyers for His Majesty the King in Right of Newfoundland</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>WESTROCK COMPANY OF CANADA CORP.</b> 15400 Sherbrooke Street East Montreal, QC H1A 3S2</p> <p><b>Dean Jones</b> Tel: 514-642-9251 Email: dean.jones@westrock.com</p>
<b>AND TO</b>	<p><b>FINANCIAL SERVICES REGULATORY AUTHORITY OF ONTARIO (FSRA)</b> Legal and Enforcement Division 25 Sheppard Avenue West, Suite 100 Toronto, Ontario M2N 6S6</p> <p><b>Michael Spagnolo</b> Legal Counsel Tel: 647-801-8921 Email: michael.spagnolo@fsrao.ca</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>KAPLAN LAW</b> 393 University Avenue, Suite 2000 Toronto, ON M5G 1E6</p> <p><b>Ari Kaplan</b> Tel: 416-565-4656 Email: ari@kaplanlaw.ca</p> <p>Counsel to the Former Genstar U.S. Retiree Group Committee</p>



<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>McMILLAN LLP</b> Brookfield Place 181 Bay Street, Suite 4400 Toronto, ON M5J 2T3</p> <p><b>Wael Rostom</b> Tel: 416-865-7790 Email: wael.rostom@mcmillan.ca</p> <p><b>Emile Catimel-Marchand</b> Tel: 514-987-5031 Email: emile.catimel-marchand@mcmillan.ca</p> <p>Lawyers for The Bank of Nova Scotia</p>
<b>AND TO</b>	<p><b>MERCHANT LAW GROUP LLP</b> c/o #400 – 333 Adelaide St. West Toronto, ON M5V 1R5 Fax: 613-366-2793</p> <p><b>Evatt Merchant, QC</b> Tel: 613-366-2795 Email: emerchant@merchantlaw.com</p> <p>Lawyers for the Class Action Plaintiffs (MLG)</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>LABSTAT INTERNATIONAL INC.</b> 262 Manitou Drive Kitchener, ON N2C 1L3</p> <p><b>Andrea Echeverria</b> Tel: 519-748-5409 Email: aecheverria@labstat.com</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>CERNOS FLAHERTY SVONKIN LLP</b> 220 Bay Street, Suite 700 Toronto, ON M5J 2W4 Fax: 647-725-5440</p> <p><b>Patrick Flaherty</b> Tel: 416-855-0403 Email: pflaherty@cfscounsel.com</p> <p><b>Bryan D. McLeese</b> Tel: 416-855-0414 Email: bmcleese@cfscounsel.com</p>

	<p><b>Clair Wortsman</b> Email: cwortsman@cfscounsel.com</p> <p><b>STOCKWOODS LLP</b> 77 King Street West, Suite 4130 TD North Tower, P.O. Box 140, TD Centre Toronto, ON M5K 1H1 Fax: 416-593-9345</p> <p><b>Brian Gover</b> Tel: 416-593-2489 Email: briang@stockwoods.ca</p> <p><b>Justin Safayeni</b> Tel: 416-593-3494 Email: justins@stockwoods.ca</p> <p>Lawyers for R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company and R.J. Reynolds Tobacco International Inc.</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>COZEN O'CONNOR LLP</b> Bay Adelaide Centre – North Tower 40 Temperance Street, Suite 2700 Toronto, Ontario M5H 0B4</p> <p><b>Steven Weisz</b> Tel: 647-417-5334 Fax: 416-361-1405 Email: sweisz@cozen.com</p> <p><b>INCH HAMMOND PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION</b> 1 King Street West, Suite 500 Hamilton, ON L8P 4X8</p> <p><b>John F.C. Hammond</b> Tel: 905-525-4481 Email: hammond@inchlaw.com</p> <p>Lawyer for Grand River Enterprises Six Nations Ltd.</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>STROSBERG WINGFIELD SASSO LLP</b> 1561 Ouellette Avenue Windsor, ON M8X 1K5 Fax: 866-316-5308</p>

	<p><b>William V. Sasso</b> Tel: 519-561-6222 Email: william.sasso@swo litigation.com</p> <p><b>David Robins</b> Tel: 519-561-6215 Email: david.robins@swo litigation.com</p> <p>Lawyers for The Ontario Flue-Cured Tobacco Growers' Marketing Board, plaintiffs in Ontario Superior Court of Justice Court File No. 1056/10CP (Class Proceedings)</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CANADA</b> Department of Justice Canada Ontario Regional Office, Tax Law Section 120 Adelaide Street West, Suite 400 Toronto, ON M5H 1T1 Fax: 416-973-0810</p> <p><b>Edward Park</b> Tel: 647-292-9368 Email: edward.park@justice.gc.ca</p> <p><b>Kevin Dias</b> Email: kevin.dias@justice.gc.ca</p> <p>Lawyers for the Minister of National Revenue</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>LAX O'SULLIVAN LISUS GOTTLIEB LLP</b> Suite 2750, 145 King Street West Toronto, ON M5H 1J8</p> <p><b>Jonathan Lisus</b> Tel: 416-598-7873 Email: jlisus@lolg.ca</p> <p><b>Matthew Gottlieb</b> Tel: 416-644-5353 Email: mgottlieb@lolg.ca</p> <p><b>Nadia Campion</b> Tel: 416-642-3134 Email: ncampion@lolg.ca</p>

	<p><b>Andrew Winton</b> Tel: 416-644-5342 Email: awinton@lolg.ca</p> <p>Lawyers for the Court-Appointed Mediator</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>FOGLER, RUBINOFF LLP</b> Suite 3000, P.O. Box 95 Toronto-Dominion Centre 77 King Street West Toronto, ON M5K 1G8 Fax: 416-941-8852</p> <p><b>Vern W. DaRe</b> Tel: 416-941-8842 Email: vdare@foglers.com</p> <p><b>CANADIAN CANCER SOCIETY</b> 116 Albert Street, Suite 500 Ottawa, ON K1P 5G3 Fax: 613-565-2278</p> <p><b>Robert Cunningham</b> Tel: 613-762-4624 Email: rob.cunningham@cancer.ca</p> <p>Lawyers for Canadian Cancer Society</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>BLANEY MCMURTRY LLP</b> 2 Queen Street East, Suite 1500 Toronto, ON M5C 3G5</p> <p><b>David R. Mackenzie</b> Tel: 416-597-4890 Email: dmackenzie@blaney.com</p> <p><b>David Ullmann</b> Tel: 416-596-4289 Email: dullmann@blaney.com</p> <p><b>Alexandra Teodorescu</b> Tel: 416-596-4279 Email: ateodorescu@blaney.com</p> <p>Lawyers for La Nordique Compagnie D'Assurance du Canada</p>

<b>AND TO:</b>	<b>ST-PIERRE LÉTOURNEAU</b> 2600, boulevard Laurier, porte760 Quebec, QC G1V 4T3  <b>Marc-André Maltais</b> Tel: 418-657-8702, ext. 3107 Email: marc-andre.maltais1@retraitequebec.gouv.qc.ca  Lawyers for Retraite Québec
<b>AND TO:</b>	<b>LECKER &amp; ASSOCIATES</b> 4789 Yonge Street, Suite 514 Toronto, ON M2N 0G3  <b>Kimberley Sebag</b> Email: ksebag@leckerslaw.com  Lawyer for Imperial Tobacco claimant
<b>AND TO:</b>	<b>McMILLAN LLP</b> 181 Bay Street, Suite 4400 Toronto, ON M5J 2T3 Fax: 416-865-7048  <b>Brett Harrison</b> Tel: 416-865-7932 Email: brett.harrison@mcmillan.ca  <b>Tushara Weerasooriya</b> Tel: 416-865-7890 Email: tushara.weerasooriya@mcmillan.ca  <b>Guneev Bhinder</b> Tel: 416-307-4067 Email: guneev.bhinder@mcmillan.ca  Lawyers for the Province of Quebec
<b>AND TO:</b>	<b>ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CANADA</b> Department of Justice Canada Ontario Regional Office, L.E.A.D. 120 Adelaide Street West, Suite 400 Toronto, ON M5H 1T1  <b>Victor Paolone</b> Tel: 647-256-7548 Email: victor.paolone@justice.gc.ca

<b>AND TO:</b>	<b>McMILLAN LLP</b> Brookfield Place 181 Bay Street, Suite 4400 Toronto, ON M5J 2T3 Fax: 416-865-7048  <b>Stephen Brown-Okruhlik</b> Tel: 416-865-7043 Email: stephen.brown-okruhlik@mcmillan.ca  Lawyers for Citibank Canada
<b>AND TO:</b>	<b>BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP</b> Bay Adelaide Centre, East Tower 22 Adelaide Street West, Suite 3400 Toronto, ON M5H 4E3 Fax: 416-367-6749  <b>Alex MacFarlane</b> Tel: 416-367-6305 Email: amacfarlane@blg.com  <b>James W. MacLellan</b> Tel: 416-367-6592 Email: jmaclellan@blg.com  <b>Bevan Brooksbank</b> Tel: 416-367-6604 Email: bbrooksbank@blg.com  Lawyers for Chubb Insurance Company of Canada
<b>AND TO:</b>	<b>INDUSTRY CANADA, LEGAL SERVICES</b> 235 Queen Street, 8 <sup>th</sup> Floor, East Tower Ottawa, ON K1A 0H5  <b>Adrian Scotchmer</b> Tel: 613-720-6142 Email: adrian.scotchmer@justice.gc.ca
<b>AND TO:</b>	<b>ROCHON GENOVA LLP</b> Barristers • Avocats 121 Richmond Street West, Suite 900 Toronto, ON M5H 2K1 Fax: 416-363-0263

	<p><b>Joel P. Rochon</b> Tel: 416-363-1867 x222 Email: jrochon@rochongenova.com</p> <p>Lawyers for Suzanne Jacklin, Barbara Bourassa on behalf of the Estate of Mitchell David Bourassa, Roderick Dennis McDermid, Linda Dorion, Thelma Adams, Ben Sample and Deborah Kunta, in their capacity as Representative Plaintiffs in certain proposed class proceedings</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>WAGNERS</b> 1869 Upper Water Street, Suite PH301 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Pontac House, Historic Properties Halifax, NS B3J 1S9 Fax: 902-422-1233</p> <p><b>Raymond F. Wagner, K.C.</b> Tel: 902-425-7330 Email: raywagner@wagners.co</p> <p><b>Kate Boyle</b> Tel: 902-425-7330 Email: kboyle@wagners.co</p> <p><b>Maddy Carter</b> Tel: 902-425-7330 Email: mcarter@wagners.co</p> <p><b>Lauren Harper</b> Tel: 905-425-7330 Email: lharper@wagners.co</p> <p>Representative Counsel</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>REVENU QUÉBEC</b> 1600, boul. René-Lévesque Ouest Secteur R23DGR Montréal, QC H3H 2V2</p> <p><b>Alain Casavant</b> Email: alain.casavant@revenuquebec.ca</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>PELLETIER D'AMOURS</b> 1, Complexe Desjardins Tour Sud, 12e étage Montreal, QC H5B 1B1</p>

	<p><b>Geneviève Chabot</b> Email: genevieve.chabot@dgag.ca</p> <p>Lawyers for Desjardins Assurances</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>SMART &amp; BIGGAR / FETHERSTONHAUGH</b> 55 Metcalfe Street, Suite 1000 P.O. Box 2999, Station D Ottawa, ON K1P 5Y6</p> <p><b>Kohji Suzuki</b> Email: ksuzuki@smartbiggar.ca</p> <p><b>Francois Guay</b> Email: fguay@smartbiggar.ca</p> <p><b>Christian Bolduc</b> Email: cbolduc@smartbiggar.ca</p> <p><b>Melanie Powers</b> Email: mlpowers@smartbiggar.ca</p> <p><b>Matthew Burt</b> Email: meburt@smartbiggar.ca</p> <p>Lawyers for, and creditor of, Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited and Imperial Tobacco Company Limited</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>KORNBLUM LAW PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION</b> 508 Lawrence Avenue West Toronto, ON M6A 1A1</p> <p><b>Attention: Susanne Macneall</b> Email: s.macneall@kornblum.ca</p> <p>Lawyers for Mr. Girsh Nair</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>TYR LLP</b> 488 Wellington Street West, Suite 300-302 Toronto, ON M5V 1E3</p> <p><b>James Bunting</b> Tel: 647-519-6607 Email: jbunting@tyrllp.com</p>



	<p><b>Sam Cotton</b> Tel: 613-862-9264 Email: scotton@tyrllp.com</p> <p>Lawyers for the Heart and Stroke Foundation</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>HEART AND STROKE FOUNDATION</b> 2300 Yonge Street Toronto, ON M4P 1E4</p> <p><b>Emily Sternberg</b> Email: emily.sternberg@heartandstroke.ca</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>TYR LLP</b> 488 Wellington Street West, Suite 300-302 Toronto, ON M5V 1E3</p> <p><b>James Doris</b> Tel: 647-519-5840 Email: jdoris@tyrllp.com</p> <p>Lawyers for the U.S. Department of Justice</p>
<b>AND TO:</b>	<p><b>GOODMANS LLP</b> Bay Adelaide Centre – West Tower 333 Bay Street, Suite 3400 Toronto, ON M5H 2S7 Tel: 416-979-2211 Fax: 416-979-1234</p> <p><b>Gale Rubenstein</b> Email: grubenstein@goodmans.ca</p> <p><b>Peter Ruby</b> Email: pruby@goodmans.ca</p> <p><b>Joseph Pasquariello</b> Email: jpasquariello@goodmans.ca</p> <p>Lawyers for PricewaterhouseCoopers Inc. as Liquidator of Northumberland General Insurance Company</p>

<b>Courtesy Copy To:</b>	<b>DEBTWIRE</b> 1501 Broadway, 8 <sup>th</sup> Floor New York, NY 10036  <b>John Bringardner</b> Tel: 646-378-3143 Email: john.bringardner@acuris.com  Global Legal Editor
------------------------------	--

## Email Service List

rthornton@tgf.ca; lwilliams@tgf.ca; rnicholson@tgf.ca; mgrossell@tgf.ca; jfinnigan@tgf.ca; rohare@tgf.ca; rchakrabarti@tgf.ca; waleung@deloitte.ca; jnadon@deloitte.ca; philreynolds@deloitte.ca; pamela.huff@blakes.com; linc.rogers@blakes.com; jake.harris@blakes.com; nancy.thompson@blakes.com; cmills@millერთhompson.com; hsibre@millერთhompson.com; baziz@bluetreadvisors.com; dbyers@stikeman.com; mkonyukhova@stikeman.com; lmercer@stikeman.com; dglendingning@osler.com; mwasserman@osler.com; jmacdonald@osler.com; mdelellis@osler.com; clockwood@osler.com; mdick@osler.com; mcalvaruso@osler.com; nmacparland@dwpv.com; csethi@dwpv.com; rgao@dwpv.com; bjarvis@dwpv.com; rnicholls@dwpv.com; avisvanatha@dwpv.com; aperley@dwpv.com; jennifer.feldsher@morganlewis.com; david.shim@morganlewis.com; greg.watson@fticonsulting.com; paul.bishop@fticonsulting.com; jeffrey.rosenberg@fticonsulting.com; kamran.hamidi@fticonsulting.com; carter.wood@fticonsulting.com; jgage@mccarthy.ca; hmeredith@mccarthy.ca; psteep@mccarthy.ca; tcourtis@mccarthy.ca; dtempler@mccarthy.ca; mireille.fontaine@lrm.com; sbomhof@torys.com; aslavens@torys.com; aangle@torys.com; mica.arlette@pwc.com; tyler.ray@pwc.com; eizengam@bennettjones.com; zweigs@bennettjones.com; mightonj@bennettjones.com; gillp@bennettjones.com; andre.michael@siskinds.com; jim.virtue@siskinds.com; jsleon1591@gmail.com; mike@peerlesslaw.com; peter.lawless@gov.bc.ca; ngoldstein@ksvadvisory.com; bkofman@ksvadvisory.com; jwong@ksvadvisory.com; jacqueline.wall@ontario.ca; afishman@ffmp.ca; mmeland@ffmp.ca; msiminovitch@ffmp.ca; jdolman@ffmp.ca; nbrochu@ffmp.ca; tsilverstein@ffmp.ca; harvey@chaitons.com; george@chaitons.com; philippe@tjl.quebec; bruce@tjl.quebec; andre@tjl.quebec; gkugler@kklex.com; rkugler@kklex.com; dlennox@callkleinlawyers.com; dklein@callkleinlawyers.com; nhartigan@callkleinlawyers.com; jensenc@jssbarristers.ca; shawas@jssbarristers.ca; petriuks@jssbarristers.ca; ken.rosenberg@paliareroland.com; lily.harmer@paliareroland.com; max.starnino@paliareroland.com; laura@cglaw.ca; doreen.mueller@gov.ab.ca; beatrice.loschiavo@paliareroland.com; natalia.botelho@paliareroland.com; michelle.jackson@paliareroland.com; dwedlake@stewartmckelvey.com; egregory@stewartmckelvey.com; skukulowicz@cassels.com; jbellissimo@cassels.com; msassi@cassels.com; ahoy@cassels.com; murray.a.mcdonald@parthenon.ey.com; brent.r.beekenkamp@parthenon.ey.com; edmund.yau@parthenon.ey.com; matt.kaplan@parthenon.ey.com; clifton.prophet@gowlingwlg.com; steven.sofer@gowlingwlg.com; nicholas.kluge@gowlingwlg.com; gbest@wrmmlaw.com; kbm@hfmlegal.com; dean.jones@westrock.com; michael.spagnolo@fsrao.ca; ari@kaplanlaw.ca; wael.rostom@mcmillan.ca; emile.catimel-marchand@mcmillan.ca; emergent@merchantlaw.com; jt.m.cca@merchantlaw.com; aecheverria@labstat.com; pflaherty@cfscounsel.com; bmclease@cfscounsel.com; cwortsman@cfscounsel.com; briang@stockwoods.ca; justins@stockwoods.ca; sweisz@cozen.com; hammond@inchlaw.com; william.sasso@swslitigation.com; david.robins@swslitigation.com; edward.park@justice.gc.ca; kevin.dias@justice.gc.ca; jlisus@lolg.ca; mgottlieb@lolg.ca; ncampion@lolg.ca; awinton@lolg.ca; vdare@foglars.com; rob.cunningham@cancer.ca; dmackenzie@blaney.com; dullmann@blaney.com; ateodorescu@blaney.com; marc-

\* For any additions or questions, please contact Nancy Thompson at nancy.thompson@blakes.com

andre.maltais1@retraitequebec.gouv.qc.ca; ksebag@leckerslaw.com;  
john.bringardner@acuris.com; brett.harrison@mcmillan.ca; tushara.weerasooriya@mcmillan.ca;  
guneev.bhinder@mcmillan.ca; victor.paolone@justice.gc.ca; stephen.brown-  
okruhlik@mcmillan.ca; amacfarlane@blg.com; jmaclellan@blg.com; bbrooksbank@blg.com;  
adrian.scotchmer@justice.gc.ca; jrochon@rochongenova.com; raywagner@wagners.co;  
mcarter@wagners.co; lharper@wagners.co; kboyle@wagners.co;  
alain.casavant@revenuquebec.ca; genevieve.chabot@dgag.ca; ksuzuki@smartbiggar.ca;  
fguay@smartbiggar.ca; cbolduc@smartbiggar.ca; mlpowers@smartbiggar.ca;  
meburt@smartbiggar.ca; s.macneall@kornblumlaw.ca; jbunting@tyrllp.com;  
scotton@tyrllp.com; emily.sternberg@heartandstroke.ca; jdoris@tyrllp.com;  
john.bringardner@acuris.com; grubenstein@goodmans.ca; pruby@goodmans.ca;  
jpasquariello@goodmans.ca;

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF **JTI-MACDONALD CORP.**

Court File No.: CV-19-615862-00CL

---

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

---

**NOTICE OF MOTION  
(Returnable on April 29, 2025)**

---

**THORNTON GROUT FINNIGAN LLP**  
100 Wellington Street West  
Suite 3200, TD West Tower  
Toronto ON M5K 1K7

**Robert I. Thornton** (LSO# 24266B)

Email: [rthornton@tgf.ca](mailto:rthornton@tgf.ca)

**Leanne M. Williams** (LSO# 41877E)

Email: [lwilliams@tgf.ca](mailto:lwilliams@tgf.ca)

**Mitchell W. Grossell** (LSO# 69993I)

Email: [mgrossell@tgf.ca](mailto:mgrossell@tgf.ca)

Tel: 416-304-1616

Fax: 416-304-1313

Lawyers for the Applicant

# Tab 2

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS  
ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR  
ARRANGEMENT OF **JTI-MACDONALD CORP.**

**Applicant**

**AFFIDAVIT OF WILLIAM E. AZIZ  
(Sworn April 23, 2025)**

I, **WILLIAM E. AZIZ**, of the Town of Oakville, in the Province of Ontario, MAKE  
OATH AND SAY:

1. I am the President of BlueTree Advisors Inc., which has been retained by JTI-Macdonald Corp. (the "**Applicant**" or "**JTIM**") to provide my services as the Chief Restructuring Officer ("**CRO**") of JTIM.
2. My appointment as the CRO of JTIM was approved pursuant to the Initial Order (as amended and restated from time to time, the "**Initial Order**") granted by the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) (the "**Court**") on March 8, 2019, under the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C., 1985, c. C-36 ("**CCAA**").
3. As the CRO of JTIM, I have knowledge of the matters to which I herein depose, except where I have obtained information from others. Where I have obtained information from others, I have stated the source of the information and believe it to be true.
4. This affidavit is sworn in support of a motion to rectify paragraph 20 of the Initial Order to add the word "by", which was inadvertently omitted from the drafting. Rectification of

paragraph 20 of the Initial Order will align the Initial Order with the McEwen Endorsement (as defined herein) and the initial orders granted in the parallel CCAA proceedings of Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc. (“**RBH**”) and Imperial Tobacco Company Limited and Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited (together, “**Imperial**”).

5. All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined have the meanings set forth in the Initial Order.

## **I. INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND**

6. On March 8, 2019, the Applicant was granted protection from its creditors under the CCAA pursuant to the Initial Order. Deloitte Restructuring Inc. was appointed as the monitor of the Applicant (the “**Monitor**”) in these CCAA proceedings.
7. On March 12, 2019, and March 22, 2019, respectively, Imperial and RBH (together with JTIM, the “**Tobacco Companies**”) each filed for creditor protection under the CCAA. Commencing shortly thereafter, due to the similar nature and objectives of the CCAA filings, the Tobacco Companies’ CCAA proceedings were conducted in parallel. Accordingly, the initial orders of the Tobacco Companies were intended to be substantively similar to ensure that each of the Tobacco Companies was treated the same.

## **II. RECTIFICATION OF THE INITIAL ORDER**

8. Paragraph 20 of the Initial Order currently provides the following:

**THIS COURT ORDERS** that, to the extent any prescription, time or limitation period relating to any Proceeding against or in respect of the Applicant, any of the Other Defendants, or any member of the JTI Group that is stayed pursuant to this Order may expire, including but not limited to any prescription of time whereby the Applicant would be required to commence the QCAP Leave Application, the



term of such prescription, time or limitation period shall hereby be deemed to be extended by a period equal to the Stay Period.

9. I am advised by Thornton Grout Finnigan LLP (“**TGF**”), insolvency counsel to JTIM, that this provision tolls any prescription, time or limitation period relating to any proceeding “against or in respect of” members of the JTI Group. However, this provision was also intended to toll any prescription, time or limitation period in respect of any proceedings that may be commenced by the Applicant.
10. During the Tobacco Companies’ comeback hearing, the tolling provision in paragraph 20 was specifically addressed in the endorsement by Justice McEwen dated April 17, 2019 (the “**McEwen Endorsement**”). The McEwen Endorsement explicitly states that “to the extent of any prescription, time or limitation period relating to any proceeding *by* or against the Applicants that is stayed pursuant to this order may expire, the term of such prescription, time or limitation period shall be deemed to be extended by a period equal to the stay period.” (emphasis added) The McEwen Endorsement is applicable to the CCAA Proceedings of all three Tobacco Companies and demonstrates that the tolling language in paragraph 20 is intended to include proceedings commenced by the Tobacco Companies, including JTIM. A copy of the McEwen Endorsement is attached hereto as **Exhibit “A”**.
11. I have reviewed the initial orders of Imperial and RBH, and confirmed with TGF, that the same provision in the initial orders of Imperial and RBH also toll any prescription, time or limitation period in respect of a proceeding that may be commenced *by* Imperial or RBH, respectively. Accordingly, there is an inadvertent discrepancy between JTIM’s Initial Order and those of Imperial and RBH.

12. JTIM seeks to rectify paragraph 20 of the Initial Order to align with the McEwen Endorsement and the initial orders of Imperial and RBH, to ensure that any prescription, time or limitation period related to any Proceeding by the Applicant is tolled. The proposed rectification is as follows:

**THIS COURT ORDERS** that, to the extent any prescription, time or limitation period relating to any Proceeding **by**, against or in respect of the Applicant, any of the Other Defendants, or any member of the JTI Group that is stayed pursuant to this Order may expire, including but not limited to any prescription of time whereby the Applicant would be required to commence the **QCAP** Leave Application, the term of such prescription, time or limitation period shall hereby be deemed to be extended by a period equal to the Stay Period.

13. The word “by” was inadvertently omitted in JTIM’s Initial Order, which JTIM seeks to rectify. An additional clean-up rectification in the same paragraph includes removing the letter “P” from the defined term, which should be “QCA Leave Application” rather than “QCAP Leave Application.”
14. The Initial Order is attached hereto as **Exhibit “B”**. Imperial and RBH’s initial orders (as amended and restated) are attached hereto as **Exhibits “C”** and **“D”** respectively.
15. The stay of proceedings granted in the Initial Order extends to proceedings commenced by JTIM. JTIM requires rectification of the Initial Order to clarify that any applicable time periods related to proceedings that might otherwise have been commenced by JTIM are and continue to be tolled while the stay of proceeding is in place.
16. Once implementation of the Third Amended and Restated CCAA Plan of Compromise and Arrangement, dated February 27, 2025, has occurred and the stay of proceedings has lifted, JTIM can commence any proceedings that it determines are necessary or appropriate.

17. I have had discussions with the Monitor, and I understand that the Monitor has no objections or concerns with the proposed rectification to the Initial Order.

**III. CONCLUSION**

18. JTIM requests that paragraph 20 of the Initial Order be rectified to align with the McEwen Endorsement and the initial orders of the other Tobacco Companies such that any time limits for the Applicant to commence any proceedings can be tolled until the expiry of the Stay Period.

**SWORN BEFORE ME BY VIDEO CONFERENCE** by William E. Aziz on April 23, 2025 in accordance with *O. Reg. 431/20, Administering Oath or Declaration Remotely*. The affiant was in the Town of Oakville, in the Province of Ontario, and the commissioner was in the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario.



Commissioner for Taking Affidavits  
RUDRAKSHI CHAKRABARTI  
LSO # 86868U

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
WILLIAM E. AZIZ

This is Exhibit "A" referred to in the  
Affidavit of WILLIAM E. AZIZ sworn by WILLIAM E.  
AZIZ of the Vqy p of Oakville, in the Province of Ontario  
before me at the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario,  
this 23rd day of April, 2025 in accordance with  
*O. Reg. 431/20, Administering Oath or Declaration Remotely.*

Rudrakshi Chakrabarti

---

A Commissioner for taking affidavits

**RUDRAKSHI CHAKRABARTI**

***LSO # 86868U***

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c.C-36, AS AMENDED AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF:

JTI-MACDONALD CORP.

IMPERIAL TOBACCO CANADA LIMITED AND IMPERIAL TOBACCO COMPANY LIMITED

ROTHMANS, BENSON & HEDGES INC.

Court File No. CV-19-615862-00CL

Court File No. CV-19-616077-00CL

Court File No. CV-19-616779-00CL

4 April 2019

17 April 19

For ease of reference I am providing this endorsement by way of the QEMP Factum which references all three Applications.

For reasons to soon follow an order shall go staying any and all current proceedings against the Applicants and related entities as set out in the Initial Orders, and prohibiting the commencement of any further proceedings by or against them except with leave of this Court. This includes any applications for leave to the Supreme Court of Canada.

It is further ordered that, to the extent of any prescription, time or limitation period relating to any proceeding by or against the Applicants that is stayed pursuant to this order may expire, the term of such prescription, time or limitation period shall be deemed to be extended by a period <sup>in equal to</sup> the stay period.

This endorsement is being provided to all Counsel who attended at the motion.

McEnt

ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

FACTUM OF THE  
QUEBEC CLASS ACTION PLAINTIFFS

FISHMAN FLANZ MELAND PAQUIN LLP

Barristers and Solicitors  
4100-1250 René-Lévesque Blvd. West  
Montreal QC H3A 3H3  
Tel: 514-932-4100

Avram Fishman  
afishman@ffmp.ca  
Tel: (514) 932-4100

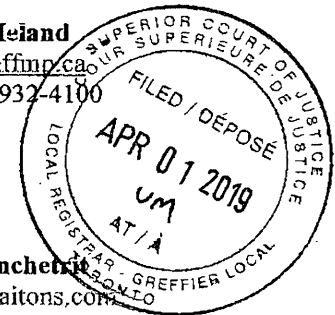
Mark E. Meland  
mmeland@ffmp.ca  
Tel: (514) 932-4100

CHAITONS LLP  
5000 Yonge Street, 10th Floor  
Toronto, ON M2N 7E9

Harvey Chaiton  
harvey@chaitons.com  
Tel: (416) 218-1129

George Benchetrit  
george@chaitons.com  
Tel: (416) 218-1141

Attorneys for Conseil Québécois sur le tabac et la santé, Jean-Yves Blais and Cécilia Létourneau  
(Quebec Class Action Plaintiffs)





Court File No. CV-19-615862-00CL  
Court File No. CV-19-616077-00CL  
Court File No. CV-19-616779-00CL

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*,  
R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE  
OR ARRANGEMENT OF **JTI-MACDONALD CORP.**

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE  
OR ARRANGEMENT OF **IMPERIAL TOBACCO CANADA LIMITED**  
AND **IMPERIAL TOBACCO COMPANY LIMITED**

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE  
OR ARRANGEMENT OF **ROTHMANS, BENSON & HEDGES INC.**

**UNOFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT OF ENDORSEMENT  
OF JUSTICE MCEWEN  
Dated April 17, 2019**

For ease of reference, I am providing this endorsement by way of the QCAP Factum which references all three Applications.

For reasons to soon follow, an order shall go staying any and all current proceedings against the Applicants and related entities as set out in the Initial Orders, and prohibiting the commencement of any further proceedings, by or against them except with leave of this Court. This includes any applications for leave to the Supreme Court of Canada.

It is further ordered that, to the extent of any prescription, time or limitation period relating to any proceeding by or against the Applicants that is stayed pursuant to this order may expire, the term of such prescription, time or limitation period shall be deemed to be extended by a period equal to the stay period.

This endorsement is being provided to all counsel who attended at the motion.

“McEwen, J.”

This is Exhibit “**B**” referred to in the  
Affidavit of WILLIAM E. AZIZ sworn by WILLIAM E.  
AZIZ of the Vqy p of Oakville, in the Province of Ontario  
before me at the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario,  
this 23rd day of April, 2025 in accordance with  
*O. Reg. 431/20, Administering Oath or Declaration Remotely.*

*Rudrakshi Chakrabarti*

A Commissioner for taking affidavits

**RUDRAKSHI CHAKRABARTI**

***LSO # 86868U***



ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)

THE HONOURABLE ) FRIDAY, THE 8TH  
JUSTICE MCEWEN ) DAY OF MARCH, 2019  
)  
)



IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF **JTI-MACDONALD CORP.**

**SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED INITIAL ORDER**

**THIS APPLICATION**, made by JTI-Macdonald Corp. (the “**Applicant**”), pursuant to the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the “**CCAA**”) was heard this day at 330 University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.

**ON READING** (i) the affidavit of Robert McMaster sworn March 8, 2019 and the exhibits thereto (the “**McMaster Affidavit**”); (ii) the affidavit of Robert McMaster sworn March 28, 2019 and the exhibits thereto; (iii) the affidavit of Robert McMaster sworn April 1, 2019 (the “**Comeback Affidavit**”); (iv) the affidavit of William E. Aziz sworn April 1, 2019; (v) the pre-filing report dated March 8, 2019 (the “**Pre-Filing Report**”) of Deloitte Restructuring Inc. (“**Deloitte**”) in its capacity as the proposed monitor of the Applicant; (vi) the first report of Deloitte, in its capacity as Monitor of the Applicant (the “**Monitor**”) dated March 28, 2019; and (vii) the second report of the Monitor dated April 1, 2019, and on being advised that JTI-Macdonald TM Corp. and JT Canada LLC Inc., the secured creditors who are likely to be affected by the charges created herein (the “**Secured Creditors**”) were given notice, and on

hearing the submissions of counsel for the Applicant, the Secured Creditors, Deloitte and on reading the consent of Deloitte to act as the Monitor,

#### **SERVICE**

1. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the time for service and filing of the Notice of Application and the Application Record is hereby abridged and validated so that this Application is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.

#### **APPLICATION**

2. **THIS COURT ORDERS AND DECLARES** that the Applicant is a company to which the CCAA applies.

#### **PLAN OF ARRANGEMENT**

3. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall have the authority to file and may, subject to further order of this Court, file with this Court a plan of compromise or arrangement (hereinafter referred to as the “**Plan**”).

#### **DEFINITIONS**

4. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that for purposes of this Order:

- (a) “**JTI Group**” means entities related to or affiliated with the Applicant;
- (b) “**Pending Litigation**” means any and all actions, applications and other lawsuits existing at the time of this Order in which the Applicant is a named defendant or respondent (either individually or with other Persons (as defined below)), relating in any way whatsoever to a Tobacco Claim (as defined below), including, without limitation, the Quebec Class Actions (as defined below), the Additional Class Actions and the HCCR Actions (as each of those terms is defined in the McMaster Affidavit);

- (c) **“Quebec Class Actions”** means the proceedings in the Quebec Superior Court and the Quebec Court of Appeal in (i) *Cécilia Létourneau et al. v. JTI-Macdonald Corp., Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited and Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc.* and (ii) *Conseil Québécois sur le Tabac et la Santé and Jean-Yves Blais v. JTI-Macdonald Corp., Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited and Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc.* and all decisions and orders in such proceedings;
- (d) **“Sales & Excise Taxes”** means all goods and services, harmonized sales or other applicable federal, provincial or territorial sales taxes, and all federal excise taxes and customs and import duties and all federal, provincial and territorial tobacco taxes;
- (e) **“Tobacco Claim”** means any right or claim (including, without limitation, a claim for contribution or indemnity) of any Person against or in respect of the Applicant or any member of the JTI Group that has been advanced (including without limitation, in the Pending Litigation), that could have been advanced or that could be advanced, and whether such right or claim is on such Person’s own account, on behalf of another Person, as a dependent of another Person or on behalf of a certified or proposed class or made or advanced as a government body or agency, insurer, employer or otherwise under or in connection with:
- (i) applicable law, to recover damages in respect of the development, manufacture, production, marketing, advertising, distribution, purchase or sale of Tobacco Products (as defined below), the use of or exposure to Tobacco Products or any representation in respect of Tobacco Products in Canada or, in the case of the Applicant, anywhere else in the world; or

- (ii) the HCCR Legislation (as defined in the McMaster Affidavit),  
  
excluding any right or claim of a supplier relating to goods or services supplied to, or the use of leased or licensed property by, the Applicant or any member of the JTI Group; and
  
- (f) “**Tobacco Products**” means tobacco or any product made or derived from tobacco or containing nicotine that is intended for human consumption, including any component, part, or accessory of or used in connection with a tobacco product, including cigarettes, cigarette tobacco, roll your own tobacco, smokeless tobacco, electronic cigarettes, vaping liquids and devices, heat-not-burn tobacco, and any other tobacco or nicotine delivery systems and shall include materials, products and by-products derived from or resulting from the use of any tobacco products.

#### **POSSESSION OF PROPERTY AND OPERATIONS**

5. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall remain in possession and control of its current and future assets, undertakings and properties of every nature and kind whatsoever, and wherever situate including all proceeds thereof (the “**Property**”). Subject to further Order of this Court, the Applicant shall continue to carry on business in a manner consistent with the preservation of its business (the “**Business**”) and Property. The Applicant is authorized and empowered to continue to retain and employ the employees, independent contractors, consultants, agents, experts, accountants, counsel and such other persons (collectively “**Assistants**”) currently retained or employed by it, with liberty to retain such further Assistants as it deems reasonably necessary or desirable in the ordinary course of business, to preserve the value of the Property or the Business, or for the carrying out of the terms of this Order.

6. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall be entitled to continue to utilize the central cash management system currently in place as described in the McMaster Affidavit or replace it with another substantially similar central cash management system (the “**Cash Management System**”) and that any present or future bank providing the Cash Management System shall not be under any obligation whatsoever to inquire into the propriety, validity or legality of any transfer, payment, collection or other action taken under the Cash Management System, or as to the use or application by the Applicant of funds transferred, paid, collected or otherwise dealt with in the Cash Management System, shall be entitled to provide the Cash Management System without any liability in respect thereof to any Person (as hereinafter defined) other than the Applicant, pursuant to the terms of the documentation applicable to the Cash Management System, and shall be, in its capacity as provider of the Cash Management System, an unaffected creditor under the Plan with regard to any claims or expenses it may suffer or incur in connection with the provision of the Cash Management System.

7. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall be entitled but not required to pay the following expenses whether incurred prior to, on or after the date of this Order:

- (a) all outstanding and future wages, salaries, commissions, compensation, vacation pay, bonuses, incentive plan payments, employee and retiree pension and other benefits and related contributions and payments (including, without limitation, expenses related to employee and retiree medical, dental, disability, life insurance and similar benefit plans or arrangements, employee assistance programs and contributions to or any payments in respect of the Pension Plans (as defined in the McMaster Affidavit), reimbursement expenses (including, without limitation, amounts charged to corporate credit cards), termination pay, salary continuance

and severance pay, all of which is payable to or in respect of employees, independent contractors and other personnel, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business and consistent with existing compensation policies and arrangements or with Monitor approval; and

- (b) the fees and disbursements of any Assistants retained or employed by the Applicant at their standard rates and charges.

8. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, except as otherwise provided to the contrary herein, the Applicant shall be entitled but not required to pay all reasonable expenses incurred by the Applicant in carrying on the Business in the ordinary course prior to, on or after the making of this Order, and in carrying out the provisions of this Order, which expenses shall include, without limitation:

- (a) all expenses and capital expenditures reasonably necessary for the preservation of the Property or the Business including, without limitation, payments on account of insurance (including directors and officers insurance), maintenance and security services;
- (b) capital expenditures other than as permitted in clause (a) above to replace or supplement the Property or that are otherwise of benefit to the Business, provided that Monitor approval is obtained for any single such expenditure in excess of \$1 million or an aggregate of such expenditures in a calendar year in excess of \$10 million;
- (c) all interest due and payable on the Applicant's secured obligations; and
- (d) payment for goods or services supplied or to be supplied to the Applicant (including the payment of any royalties or shared services).

9. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant is authorized to complete outstanding transactions and engage in new transactions with the members of the JTI Group and to continue, on and after the date hereof, to buy and sell goods and services, and to allocate, collect and pay costs, expenses and other amounts from and to the members of the JTI Group, including without limitation in relation to finished, unfinished and semi-finished materials, personnel, administrative, technical and professional services, and royalties and fees in respect of trademark licences (collectively, all transactions and all inter-company policies and procedures between the Applicant and any member of the JTI Group, the “**Intercompany Transactions**”) in the ordinary course of business or as otherwise approved by the Monitor. All Intercompany Transactions in the ordinary course of business between the Applicant and any member of the JTI Group, including the provision of goods and services from any member of the JTI Group to the Applicant, shall continue on terms consistent with existing arrangements or past practice or as otherwise approved by the Monitor.

10. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall remit, in accordance with legal requirements, or pay (whether levied, accrued or collected before, on or after the date of this Order):

- (a) any statutory deemed trust amounts in favour of the Crown in right of Canada or of any Province thereof or any other taxation authority which are required to be deducted from employees' wages, including, without limitation, amounts in respect of (i) employment insurance, (ii) Canada Pension Plan, (iii) Quebec Pension Plan, and (iv) income taxes;
- (b) all Sales & Excise Taxes required to be remitted by the Applicant in connection with the Business; and

- (c) any amount payable to the Crown in right of Canada or of any Province thereof or any political subdivision thereof or any other taxation authority in respect of municipal realty, municipal business or other taxes, assessments or levies of any nature or kind which are entitled at law to be paid in priority to claims of secured creditors and which are attributable to or in respect of the carrying on of the Business by the Applicant.

11. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant is authorized to post and to continue to have posted cash collateral, letters of credit, performance bonds, payment bonds, surety bonds, guarantees and other forms of security from time to time, in an aggregate amount not exceeding \$18 million (the “**Bonding Collateral**”), to satisfy regulatory or administrative requirements to provide security that have been imposed on it in the ordinary course and consistent with past practice in relation to the collection and remittance of federal excise taxes and customs and import duties and federal, provincial and territorial tobacco taxes, whether the Bonding Collateral is provided directly or indirectly by the Applicant as such security, and the Applicant is authorized to post and to continue to have posted surety bonds with Chubb Insurance Company of Canada (f/k/a ACE INA Insurance) and any other issuers of Bonding Collateral as security therefor.

12. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Canadian federal, provincial and territorial authorities entitled to receive payments or collect monies from the Applicant in respect of Sales & Excise Taxes are hereby stayed during the Stay Period (as defined below) from requiring that any additional bonding or other security be posted by or on behalf of the Applicant in connection with Sales & Excise Taxes or any other matters for which such bonding or security may otherwise be required.



13. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that until a real property lease is disclaimed or resiliated in accordance with the CCAA, the Applicant shall pay all amounts constituting rent or payable as rent under real property leases (including, for greater certainty, common area maintenance charges, utilities and realty taxes and any other amounts payable to the landlord under the lease) or as otherwise may be negotiated between the Applicant and the landlord from time to time (“Rent”), for the period commencing from and including the date of this Order, at such intervals as such Rent is usually paid in the ordinary course of business. On the date of the first of such payments, any Rent relating to the period commencing from and including the date of this Order shall also be paid.

14. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, except as specifically permitted herein, the Applicant is hereby directed, until further Order of this Court: (a) to make no payments of principal, interest thereon or otherwise on account of amounts owing by the Applicant or claims to which it is subject to any of its creditors as of this date and to post no security in respect of any such amounts or claims, including pursuant to any order or judgment; (b) to grant no security interests, trust, liens, charges or encumbrances upon or in respect of any of its Property; and (c) to not grant credit or incur liabilities except in the ordinary course of the Business.

#### **RESTRUCTURING**

15. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall, subject to such requirements as are imposed by the CCAA, have the right to:

- (a) permanently or temporarily cease, downsize or shut down any of its business or operations, and to dispose of redundant or non-material assets not exceeding \$5 million in any one transaction or \$10 million in the aggregate;

- (b) terminate the employment of such of its employees or temporarily lay off such of its employees as it deems appropriate;
- (c) pursue all avenues of refinancing of the Business or Property, in whole or part, subject to prior approval of this Court being obtained before any material refinancing; and
- (d) pursue all avenues to resolve any of the Tobacco Claims, in whole or in part,

all of the foregoing to permit the Applicant to proceed with an orderly restructuring of the Business.

16. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall provide each of the relevant landlords with notice of the Applicant's intention to remove any fixtures from any leased premises at least seven (7) days prior to the date of the intended removal. The relevant landlord shall be entitled to have a representative present in the leased premises to observe such removal and, if the landlord disputes the Applicant's entitlement to remove any such fixture under the provisions of the lease, such fixture shall remain on the premises and shall be dealt with as agreed between any applicable secured creditors, such landlord and the Applicant, or by further Order of this Court upon application by the Applicant on at least two (2) days' notice to such landlord and any such secured creditors. If the Applicant disclaims or resiliates the lease governing such leased premises in accordance with Section 32 of the CCAA, it shall not be required to pay Rent under such lease pending resolution of any such dispute (other than Rent payable for the notice period provided for in Section 32(5) of the CCAA), and the disclaimer or resiliation of the lease shall be without prejudice to the Applicant's claim to the fixtures in dispute.

17. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that if a notice of disclaimer or resiliation is delivered pursuant to Section 32 of the CCAA, then (a) during the notice period prior to the effective time

of the disclaimer or resiliation, the landlord may show the affected leased premises to prospective tenants during normal business hours, on giving the Applicant and the Monitor 24 hours' prior written notice, and (b) at the effective time of the disclaimer or resiliation, the relevant landlord shall be entitled to take possession of any such leased premises without waiver of or prejudice to any claims or rights such landlord may have against the Applicant in respect of such lease or leased premises, provided that nothing herein shall relieve such landlord of its obligation to mitigate any damages claimed in connection therewith.

### **STAY OF PROCEEDINGS**

18. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that until and including April 5, 2019, or such later date as this Court may order (the “**Stay Period**”), no proceeding or enforcement process in any court or tribunal (each, a “**Proceeding**”), including but not limited to an application for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Class Action (a “**QCA Leave Application**”), the Pending Litigation and any other Proceeding in relation to a Tobacco Claim, shall be commenced, continued or take place by, against or in respect of the Applicant, the Monitor, or the Court-Appointed Mediator (defined below), or affecting the Business or the Property, except with leave of this Court, and any and all Proceedings currently under way or directed to take place by, against or in respect of the Applicant or affecting the Business or the Property are hereby stayed and suspended pending further Order of this Court. All counterclaims, cross-claims and third party claims of the Applicant in the Pending Litigation are likewise subject to this stay of Proceedings during the Stay Period.

19. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, (i) none of the Pending Litigation or any Proceeding in relation thereto shall be commenced, continued or take place against or in respect of any Person named as a defendant or respondent other than Imperial Tobacco Canada

Limited, Imperial Tobacco Company Limited or Rothmans, Benson and Hedges Inc. in any of the Pending Litigation (such Persons, the “**Other Defendants**”); and (ii) no Proceeding in Canada that relates in any way to a Tobacco Claim or to the Applicant, the Business or the Property shall be commenced, continued or take place against or in respect of any member of the JTI Group or R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company or R. J. Reynolds Tobacco International, Inc., except with leave of this Court, and any and all such Proceedings currently underway or directed to take place against or in respect of any of the Other Defendants or any member of the JTI Group, or affecting the Business or the Property are hereby stayed and suspended pending further Order of this Court.

20. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, to the extent any prescription, time or limitation period relating to any Proceeding against or in respect of the Applicant, any of the Other Defendants, or any member of the JTI Group that is stayed pursuant to this Order may expire, including but not limited to any prescription of time whereby the Applicant would be required to commence the QCAP Leave Application, the term of such prescription, time or limitation period shall hereby be deemed to be extended by a period equal to the Stay Period.

#### **NO EXERCISE OF RIGHTS OR REMEDIES**

21. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, all rights and remedies of any individual, firm, corporation, governmental body or agency, or any other entities (all of the foregoing, collectively being “**Persons**” and each being a “**Person**”) against or in respect of the Applicant or the Monitor, or affecting the Business or the Property (including for greater certainty, any enforcement process or steps or other rights and remedies under or relating to the Quebec Class Actions or any enforcement process or other steps in respect of the Applicant or the JTI Group’s trademarks or other intellectual property used by the Applicant), are hereby

stayed and suspended except with the written consent of the Applicant and the Monitor, or leave of this Court, provided that nothing in this Order shall (i) empower the Applicant to carry on any business which the Applicant is not lawfully entitled to carry on, (ii) affect such investigations, actions, suits or proceedings by a regulatory body as are permitted by Section 11.1 of the CCAA, (iii) prevent the filing of any registration to preserve or perfect a security interest, or (iv) prevent the registration of a claim for lien.

#### **NO INTERFERENCE WITH RIGHTS**

22. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, no Person shall discontinue, fail to honour, alter, interfere with, repudiate, terminate or cease to perform any right, renewal right, contract, agreement, licence or permit in favour of or held by the Applicant, except with the written consent of the Applicant and the Monitor, or leave of this Court.

#### **CONTINUATION OF SERVICES**

23. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, all Persons having oral or written agreements with the Applicant or statutory or regulatory mandates for the supply of goods and/or services, including without limitation all computer software, communication and other data services, centralized banking services, payroll services, insurance, transportation services, utility, customs clearing, warehouse or logistical services, or other services to the Business or the Applicant, are hereby restrained until further Order of this Court from discontinuing, altering, interfering with or terminating the supply of such goods or services as may be required by the Applicant, and that the Applicant shall be entitled to the continued use of its current premises, telephone numbers, facsimile numbers, internet addresses and domain names, provided in each case that the normal prices or charges for all such goods or services received after the date of this Order are paid by the Applicant in accordance with normal payment practices of the Applicant or

such other practices as may be agreed upon by the supplier or service provider and each of the Applicant and the Monitor, or as may be ordered by this Court.

#### **NON-DEROGATION OF RIGHTS**

24. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding anything else in this Order, no Person shall be prohibited from requiring immediate payment for goods, services, use of leased or licensed property or other valuable consideration provided on or after the date of this Order, nor shall any Person be under any obligation on or after the date of this Order to advance or re-advance any monies or otherwise extend any credit to the Applicant. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the rights conferred and obligations imposed by the CCAA.

#### **SALES AND EXCISE TAX CHARGE**

25. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Canadian federal, provincial and territorial authorities that are entitled to receive payments or collect monies from the Applicant in respect of Sales & Excise Taxes shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the “**Sales and Excise Tax Charge**”) on the Property, which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of \$127 million, as security for all amounts owing by the Applicant in respect of Sales & Excise Taxes. The Sales and Excise Tax Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 46 and 48 herein.

#### **PROCEEDINGS AGAINST DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS**

26. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, and except as permitted by subsection 11.03(2) of the CCAA, no Proceeding may be commenced or continued against any of the former, current or future directors or officers of the Applicant with respect to any claim against the directors or officers that arose before the date hereof and that relates to any

obligations of the Applicant whereby the directors or officers are alleged under any law to be liable in their capacity as directors or officers for the payment or performance of such obligations.

#### **DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS' INDEMNIFICATION AND CHARGE**

27. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall indemnify its directors and officers against obligations and liabilities that they may incur as directors or officers of the Applicant after the commencement of the within proceedings, except to the extent that, with respect to any officer or director, the obligation or liability was incurred as a result of the director's or officer's gross negligence or wilful misconduct.

28. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the directors and officers of the Applicant shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the “**Directors’ Charge**”) on the Property, which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of \$4.1 million, as security for the indemnity provided in paragraph 27 of this Order. The Directors’ Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 46 and 48 herein.

29. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding any language in any applicable insurance policy to the contrary, (a) no insurer shall be entitled to be subrogated to or claim the benefit of the Directors' Charge, and (b) the Applicant's directors and officers shall only be entitled to the benefit of the Directors' Charge to the extent that they do not have coverage under any directors' and officers' insurance policy, or to the extent that such coverage is insufficient to pay amounts indemnified in accordance with paragraph 27 of this Order.

#### **CRO APPOINTMENT**

30. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that

- (a) the agreement dated as of April 23, 2018 pursuant to which the Applicant has engaged BlueTree Advisors Inc. (“**BlueTree**”) to provide the services of William E. Aziz to act as chief restructuring officer to the Applicant (the “**CRO**”), a copy of which is attached as Confidential Exhibit “1” to the McMaster Affidavit (the “**CRO Engagement Letter**”), and the appointment of the CRO pursuant to the terms thereof is hereby approved, including, without limitation, the payment of the fees and expenses contemplated thereby;
- (b) the CRO shall not be or be deemed to be a director or employee of the Applicant;
- (c) neither BlueTree nor the CRO shall, as a result of the performance of their respective obligations and services in accordance with the terms of the CRO Engagement Letter, be deemed to be in Possession (as defined below) of any of the Property within the meaning of any Environmental Legislation (as defined below);
- (d) BlueTree and the CRO shall not have any liability with respect to any losses, claims, damages or liabilities, of any nature or kind, to any Person from and after the date of this Order except to the extent such losses, claims, damages or liabilities result from the negligence or wilful misconduct on the part of BlueTree or the CRO;
- (e) no action or other proceeding shall be commenced directly, or by way of counterclaim, third party claim or otherwise, against or in respect of BlueTree and the CRO, and all rights and remedies of any Person against or in respect of them are hereby stayed and suspended, except with the written consent of the CRO or with leave of this Court on notice to the Applicant, the Monitor and the CRO. Notice of any such motion seeking leave of this Court shall be served upon the Applicant, the Monitor and the CRO at least seven (7) days prior to the return date of any such motion for leave; and



- (f) the obligations of the Applicant to BlueTree and the CRO pursuant to the CRO Engagement Letter shall be treated as unaffected and may not be compromised in any Plan or proposal filed under the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, R.S.C, 1985, c. B-3, as amended (the “**BIA**”) in respect of the Applicant.

#### **APPOINTMENT OF MONITOR**

31. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that Deloitte is hereby appointed pursuant to the CCAA as the Monitor, an officer of this Court, to monitor the business and financial affairs of the Applicant with the powers and obligations set out in the CCAA or set forth herein and that the Applicant and its shareholders, officers, directors, and Assistants shall advise the Monitor of all material steps taken by the Applicant pursuant to this Order, and shall co-operate fully with the Monitor in the exercise of its powers and discharge of its obligations and provide the Monitor with the assistance that is necessary to enable the Monitor to adequately carry out the Monitor's functions.

32. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, in addition to its prescribed rights and obligations under the CCAA, is hereby directed and empowered to:

- (a) monitor the Applicant's receipts and disbursements;
- (b) report to this Court at such times and intervals as the Monitor may deem appropriate with respect to matters relating to the Property, the Business, and such other matters as may be relevant to the proceedings herein;
- (c) advise the Applicant in its preparation of the Applicant's cash flow statements, which information shall be reviewed with the Monitor;
- (d) advise the Applicant in its development of the Plan and any amendments to the Plan;

- (e) assist the Applicant, to the extent required by the Applicant, with the holding and administering of creditors' or shareholders' meetings for voting on the Plan;
- (f) have full and complete access to the Property, including the premises, books, records, data, including data in electronic form, and other financial documents of the Applicant, to the extent that is necessary to adequately assess the Applicant's business and financial affairs or to perform its duties arising under this Order;
- (g) be at liberty to engage independent legal counsel or such other persons as the Monitor deems necessary or advisable respecting the exercise of its powers and performance of its obligations under this Order;
- (h) assist the Applicant, to the extent required by the Applicant, in its efforts to explore the potential for a resolution of any of the Tobacco Claims;
- (i) consult with the Court-Appointed Mediator in connection with the Court-Appointed Mediator's mandate, including in relation to any negotiations to settle any Tobacco Claims and the development of the Plan; and
- (j) perform such other duties as are required by this Order or by this Court from time to time.

33. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall not take possession of the Property and shall take no part whatsoever in the management or supervision of the management of the Business and shall not, by fulfilling its obligations hereunder, be deemed to have taken or maintained possession or control of the Business or Property, or any part thereof.

34. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that nothing herein contained shall require the Monitor to occupy or to take control, care, charge, possession or management (separately and/or

collectively, “**Possession**”) of any of the Property that might be environmentally contaminated, might be a pollutant or a contaminant, or might cause or contribute to a spill, discharge, release or deposit of a substance contrary to any federal, provincial or other law respecting the protection, conservation, enhancement, remediation or rehabilitation of the environment or relating to the disposal of waste or other contamination including, without limitation, the *Canadian Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Water Resources Act*, the *Ontario Occupational Health and Safety Act* the *Quebec Environment Quality Act*, the *Quebec Act Respecting Occupational Health and Safety* and regulations thereunder (the “**Environmental Legislation**”), provided however that nothing herein shall exempt the Monitor from any duty to report or make disclosure imposed by applicable Environmental Legislation. The Monitor shall not, as a result of this Order or anything done in pursuance of the Monitor's duties and powers under this Order, be deemed to be in Possession of any of the Property within the meaning of any Environmental Legislation, unless it is actually in possession.

35. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall provide any creditor of the Applicant with information provided by the Applicant in response to reasonable requests for information made in writing by such creditor addressed to the Monitor. The Monitor shall not have any responsibility or liability with respect to the information disseminated by it pursuant to this paragraph. In the case of information that the Monitor has been advised by the Applicant is confidential, the Monitor shall not provide such information to creditors unless otherwise directed by this Court or on such terms as the Monitor and the Applicant may agree.

36. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, in addition to the rights and protections afforded the Monitor under the CCAA or as an officer of this Court, the Monitor shall incur no liability or

obligation as a result of its appointment or the carrying out of the provisions of this Order, save and except for any gross negligence or wilful misconduct on its part. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the protections afforded the Monitor by the CCAA or any applicable legislation.

37. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor and counsel to the Applicant shall be paid their reasonable fees and disbursements, in each case at their standard rates and charges, by the Applicant as part of the costs of these proceedings and the CRO shall be paid its fees and expenses pursuant to the CRO Engagement Letter. The Applicant is hereby authorized and directed to pay the accounts of the Monitor, counsel for the Monitor and counsel for the Applicant on a bi-weekly basis and the fees and expenses of the CRO pursuant to the CRO Engagement Letter.

38. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor and its legal counsel shall pass their accounts from time to time, and for this purpose the accounts of the Monitor and its legal counsel are hereby referred to a judge of the Commercial List of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice.

39. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor, the CRO and counsel to the Applicant shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the “**Administration Charge**”) on the Property, which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of \$3 million, as security for their professional fees and disbursements incurred at the standard rates and charges of the Monitor and such counsel, both before and after the making of this Order in respect of these proceedings and the CRO, other than in respect of any success fee provided for in the CRO Engagement Letter. The Administration Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 46 and 48 hereof.

**COURT-APPOINTED MEDIATOR**

40. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Hon. Warren K. Winkler, Q.C. is hereby appointed, as an officer of the Court and shall act as a neutral third party (the “**Court-Appointed Mediator**”) to mediate a global settlement of the Tobacco Claims.

41. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that in carrying out his mandate, the Court-Appointed Mediator may, among other things:

- (a) Adopt processes which, in his discretion, he considers appropriate to facilitate negotiation of a global settlement;
- (b) Retain independent legal counsel and such other advisors and persons as the Court-Appointed Mediator considers necessary or desirable to assist him in carrying out his mandate;
- (c) Consult with all Persons with Tobacco Claims (“**Tobacco Claimants**”), the Monitor, the Applicant, the CRO, the Co-Defendants (as defined in the Comeback Affidavit), other creditors and stakeholders of the Applicant and/or the Co-Defendants and any other persons the Court-Appointed Mediator considers appropriate;
- (d) Accept a court appointment of similar nature in any proceedings under the CCAA commenced by a company that is a co-defendant or respondent with the Applicant or the Co-Defendants in any action brought by one or more Tobacco Claimants, including the Pending Litigation; and,
- (e) Apply to this Court for advice and directions as, in his discretion, the Court-Appointed Mediator deems necessary.

42. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, subject to an agreement between the Applicant and the Court-Appointed Mediator, all reasonable fees and disbursements of the Court-Appointed Mediator and his legal counsel and financial and other advisors as may have been incurred by them prior to the date of this Order or which shall be incurred by them in relation to carrying out his mandate shall be paid by the Applicant and the Co-Defendants on a monthly basis, forthwith upon the rendering of accounts to the Applicant and the Co-Defendants.

43. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Court-Appointed Mediator shall be entitled to the benefit of and is hereby granted a charge (the “**Court-Appointed Mediator Charge**”) on the Property, which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of \$1 million, as security for his fees and disbursements and for the fees and disbursements of his legal counsel and financial and other advisors, in each case incurred at their standard rates and charges, both before and after the making of this Order in respect of these proceedings. The Court-Appointed Mediator Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 47 and 49 hereof.

44. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Court-Appointed Mediator is authorized to take all steps and to do all acts necessary or desirable to carry out the terms of this Order, including dealing with any Court, regulatory body or other government ministry, department or agency, and to take all such steps as are necessary or incidental thereto.

45. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, in addition to the rights and protections afforded as an officer of this Court, the Court-Appointed Mediator shall incur no liability or obligation as a result of his appointment or the carrying out of the provisions of this Order, save and except for any gross negligence or wilful misconduct on his part. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the protections afforded a person pursuant to Section 142 of the *Courts of Justice Act* (Ontario).

**VALIDITY AND PRIORITY OF CHARGES CREATED BY THIS ORDER**

46. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the priorities of the Administration Charge, the Directors' Charge, the Sales and Excise Tax Charge and the Court-Appointed Mediator Charge (collectively, the "**Charges**" and each individually, a "**Charge**"), as among them, shall be as follows:

First – Administration Charge (to the maximum amount of \$3 million) and the Court-Appointed Mediator Charge (to the maximum amount of \$1 million), *pari passu*;

Second — Directors' Charge (to the maximum amount of \$4.1 million); and

Third – Sales and Excise Tax Charge (to the maximum amount of \$127 million).

47. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the filing, registration or perfection of the Charges shall not be required, and that the Charges shall be valid and enforceable for all purposes, including as against any right, title or interest filed, registered, recorded or perfected subsequent to the Charges coming into existence, notwithstanding any such failure to file, register, record or perfect.

48. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Charges shall constitute a charge on the Property and such Charges shall rank in priority to all other security interests, trusts, liens, charges, encumbrances and claims of secured creditors, statutory or otherwise (collectively, the "**Encumbrances**") in favour of any Person in respect of such Property, save and except for

- (a) purchase-money security interests or the equivalent security interests under various provincial legislation and financing leases (that, for greater certainty, shall not include trade payables);

- (b) statutory super-priority deemed trusts and liens for unpaid employee source deductions;
- (c) deemed trusts and liens for any unpaid pension contribution or deficit with respect to the Pension Plans, but only to the extent that any such deemed trusts and liens are statutory super-priority deemed trusts and liens afforded priority by statute over all pre-existing Encumbrances granted or created by contract;
- (d) liens for unpaid municipal property taxes or utilities that are given first priority over other liens by statute; and
- (e) cash collateral (i) deposited with a financial institution as at the date of this Order, or (ii) deposited with a financial institution after the date of this Order with either the consent of the Monitor or pursuant to further order of the Court.

49. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that except as otherwise expressly provided for herein, or as may be approved by this Court, the Applicant shall not grant any Encumbrances over any Property that ranks in priority to, or *pari passu* with, any of the Charges, unless the Applicant also obtains the prior written consent of the Monitor and the beneficiaries of the Charges affected thereby (collectively, the “**Chargees**”), or further Order of this Court.

50. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Charges shall not be rendered invalid or unenforceable and the rights and remedies of the Chargees shall not otherwise be limited or impaired in any way by (a) the pendency of these proceedings and the declarations of insolvency made herein; (b) any application(s) for bankruptcy order(s) issued pursuant to the BIA, or any bankruptcy order made pursuant to such applications; (c) the filing of any assignments for the general benefit of creditors made pursuant to the BIA; (d) the provisions of any federal or provincial statutes; or (e) any negative covenants, prohibitions or other similar provisions with



respect to borrowings, incurring debt or the creation of Encumbrances, contained in any existing loan documents, lease, sublease, offer to lease or other agreement (collectively, an “**Agreement**”) which binds the Applicant, and notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in any Agreement:

- (a) the creation of the Charges shall not create or be deemed to constitute a breach by the Applicant of any Agreement to which it is a party;
- (b) none of the Chargees shall have any liability to any Person whatsoever as a result of any breach of any Agreement caused by or resulting from the creation of the Charges; and
- (c) the payments made by the Applicant pursuant to this Order and the granting of the Charges, do not and will not constitute preferences, fraudulent conveyances, transfers at undervalue, oppressive conduct, or other challengeable or voidable transactions under any applicable law.

51. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any Charge created by this Order over leases of real property in Canada shall only be a Charge in the Applicant's interest in such real property leases.

#### **SERVICE AND NOTICE**

52. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall (i) without delay, publish in The Globe and Mail (National Edition) and La Presse a notice containing the information prescribed under the CCAA as well as the date of the Comeback Motion (as defined below), (ii) within five days after the date of this Order or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, (A) make this Order publicly available in the manner prescribed under the CCAA, (B) send, in the prescribed manner, a notice (which shall include the date of the Comeback Motion) to every known creditor, except employees, who has a claim (contingent, disputed or otherwise) against the Applicant of more

than \$5,000, except with respect to (I) plaintiffs in the Pending Litigation, in which cases the Monitor shall only send a notice to counsel of record as applicable, and (II) beneficiaries of the Pension Plans in which case the Monitor shall only send a notice to the trustees of each of the Pension Plans and the Financial Services Commission of Ontario and the Régie Des Rentes Du Québec as applicable, and (C) prepare a list showing the names and addresses of those creditors and the estimated amounts of those claims, and make it publicly available in the prescribed manner, all in accordance with Section 23(1)(a) of the CCAA and the regulations made thereunder. The list referenced at subparagraph (C) above shall not include the names, addresses, or estimated amounts of the claims of those creditors who are individuals or any personal information in respect of an individual.

53. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the E-Service Guide of the Commercial List (the “**Guide**”) is approved and adopted by reference herein and, in this proceeding, the service of documents made in accordance with the Guide (which can be found on the Commercial List website at: [www.ontariocourts.ca/scj/practice/practice-directions/toronto/eservice-commercial/](http://www.ontariocourts.ca/scj/practice/practice-directions/toronto/eservice-commercial/)) shall be valid and effective service. Subject to Rule 17.05 this Order shall constitute an order for substituted service pursuant to Rule 16.04 of the Rules of Civil Procedure. Subject to Rule 3.01(d) of the Rules of Civil Procedure and paragraph 13 of the Guide, service of documents in accordance with the Guide will be effective on transmission. This Court further orders that a Case Website (the “**Case Website**”) shall be established by the Monitor in accordance with the Guide with the following URL ‘ [www.insolvencies.deloitte.ca/en-ca/JTIM](http://www.insolvencies.deloitte.ca/en-ca/JTIM)’.

54. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that if the service or distribution of documents in accordance with the Guide is not practicable, the Applicant and the Monitor are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and orders in these proceedings and any notices or other

correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by prepaid ordinary mail, courier, personal delivery, facsimile or other electronic transmission to the Applicant's creditors or other interested parties at their respective addresses as last shown on the records of the Applicant and that any such service or notice by courier, personal delivery or facsimile or other electronic transmission shall be deemed to be received on the date of forwarding thereof, or if sent by ordinary mail, on the third business day after mailing.

55. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant is authorized to rely upon the notice provided in paragraph 52 to provide notice of the comeback motion to be heard on a date to be set by this Court upon the granting of this Order (the "**Comeback Motion**") and shall only be required to serve motion materials relating to the Comeback Motion, in accordance with the Guide, upon those parties who serve a Notice of Appearance in this proceeding prior to the date of the Comeback Motion.

56. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall create, maintain and update as necessary a list of all Persons appearing in person or by counsel in this proceeding (the "**Service List**"). The Monitor shall post the Service List, as may be updated from time to time, on the case website as part of the public materials to be recorded thereon in relation to this proceeding. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Monitor shall have no liability in respect of the accuracy of or the timeliness of making any changes to the Service List.

57. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant and the Monitor and their counsel are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and orders as may be reasonably required in these proceedings, including any notices, or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by electronic message to the Applicant's creditors or other interested parties and their advisors. For greater certainty, any such distribution or service shall be deemed to be in

satisfaction of a legal or juridical obligation, and notice requirements within the meaning of clause 3(c) of the Electronic Commerce Protection Regulations, Reg. 8100-2-175 (SOR/DORS).

58. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, subject to paragraph 59, all motions in this proceeding are to be brought on not less than seven (7) calendar days' notice to all persons on the Service List. Each Notice of Motion shall specify a date (the "**Return Date**") and time for the hearing.

59. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that motions for relief on an urgent basis need not comply with the notice protocol described herein.

60. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any interested Person wishing to object to the relief sought in a motion must serve responding motion material or, if they do not intend to file material, a notice in all cases stating the objection to the motion and the grounds for such objection in writing (the "**Responding Material**") to the moving party, the Applicant and the Monitor, with a copy to all Persons on the Service List, no later than 5 p.m. on the date that is four (4) calendar days prior to the Return Date (the "**Objection Deadline**").

61. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, if no Responding Materials are served by the Objection Deadline, the judge having carriage of the motion (the "**Presiding Judge**") may determine:

- (a) whether a hearing is necessary;
- (b) whether such hearing will be in person, by telephone or by written submissions only; and
- (c) the parties from whom submissions are required

(collectively, the "**Hearing Details**"). In the absence of any such determination, a hearing will be held in the ordinary course.

62. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, if no Responding Materials are served by the Objection Deadline, the Monitor shall communicate with the Presiding Judge regarding whether a determination has been made by the Presiding Judge concerning the Hearing Details. The Monitor shall thereafter advise the Service List of the Hearing Details and the Monitor shall report upon its dissemination of the Hearing Details to the Court in a timely manner, which may be contained in the Monitor's next report in the proceeding.

63. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that if any party objects to the motion proceeding on the Return Date or believes that the Objection Deadline does not provide sufficient time to respond to the motion, such objecting party shall, promptly upon receipt of the Notice of Motion and in any event prior to the Objection Deadline, contact the moving party and the Monitor (together with the objecting party and any other party who has served Responding Materials, the “**Interested Parties**”) to advise of such objection and the reasons therefor. If the Interested Parties are unable to resolve the objection to the timing and schedule for the motion following good faith consultations, the Interested Parties may seek a scheduling appointment before the Presiding Judge to be held prior to the Return Date or on such other date as may be mutually agreed by the Interested Parties or as directed by the Presiding Judge to establish a schedule for the motion. At the scheduling appointment, the Presiding Judge may provide directions including a schedule for the delivery of any further materials and the hearing of the contested motion, and may address such other matters, including interim relief, as the Court may see fit. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Presiding Judge may require the Interested Parties to proceed with the contested motion on the Return Date or on any other date as may be directed by the Presiding Judge or as may be mutually agreed by the Interested Parties, if otherwise satisfactory to the Presiding Judge.

**SEALING**

64. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Confidential Exhibit "1" to the McMaster Affidavit be and is hereby sealed pending further Order of the Court and shall not form part of the public record.

**GENERAL**

65. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant or the Monitor may from time to time apply to this Court to amend, vary, supplement or replace this Order or for advice and directions concerning the discharge of their respective powers and duties under this Order or the interpretation or application of this Order.

66. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that nothing in this Order shall prevent the Monitor from acting as an interim receiver, a receiver, a receiver and manager, or a trustee in bankruptcy of the Applicant, the Business or the Property.

67. **THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS** the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada or outside of Canada, to give effect to this Order and to assist the Applicant, the Monitor and their respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order. All courts, tribunals and regulatory and administrative bodies are hereby respectfully requested to make such orders and to provide such assistance to the Applicant and to the Monitor, as an officer of this Court, as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Order, to grant representative status to the Monitor in any foreign proceeding, or to assist the Applicant and the Monitor and their respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order.

68. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Applicant and the Monitor be at liberty and is hereby authorized and empowered to apply to any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative

body, wherever located, for the recognition of this Order and for assistance in carrying out the terms of this Order, and that the Monitor is authorized and empowered to act as a representative in respect of the within proceedings for the purpose of having these proceedings recognized in a jurisdiction outside Canada.

69. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any interested party (including the Applicant and the Monitor) may apply to this Court to vary or amend this Order on not less than seven (7) days notice to any other party or parties likely to be affected by the order sought or upon such other notice, if any, as this Court may order.

70. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that this Order and all of its provisions are effective as of 12:01 a.m. Eastern Standard/Daylight Time on the date of this Order (the “**Effective Time**”) and that from the Effective Time to the time of the granting of this Order any action taken or notice given by any creditor of the Applicant or by any other Person to commence or continue any enforcement, realization, execution or other remedy of any kind whatsoever against the Applicant, the Property or the Business shall be deemed not to have been taken or given, as the case may be.



ENTERED AT / INSCRIT A TORONTO  
ON / BOOK NO:  
LE / DANS LE REGISTRE NO:

APR 25 2019

PER / PAR: *RW*

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED  
AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF JTI-MACDONALD CORP.

Court File No.: CV-19-615862-00CL

ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)

Proceedings commenced at Toronto

AMENDED AND RESTATED INITIAL ORDER

**Thornton Grout Finnigan LLP**  
100 Wellington Street West  
Suite 3200  
TD West Tower, Toronto-Dominion Centre  
Toronto, ON M5K 1K7

**Robert I. Thornton** (LSO# 24266B)  
Email: [rthornton@tgf.ca](mailto:rthornton@tgf.ca)

**Leanne M. Williams** (LSO# 41877E)  
Email: [lwilliams@tgf.ca](mailto:lwilliams@tgf.ca)

**Rebecca L. Kennedy** (LSO# 61146S)  
Email: [rkennedy@tgf.ca](mailto:rkennedy@tgf.ca)

Tel: 416-304-1616

Fax: 416-304-1313

Lawyers for the Applicant



This is Exhibit "C" referred to in the  
Affidavit of WILLIAM E. AZIZ sworn by WILLIAM E.  
AZIZ of the Vqy p of Oakville, in the Province of Ontario  
before me at the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario,  
this 23rd day of April, 2025 in accordance with  
*O. Reg. 431/20, Administering Oath or Declaration Remotely.*

Rudrakshi Chakrabarti

---

A Commissioner for taking affidavits

**RUDRAKSHI CHAKRABARTI**

***LSO # 86868U***

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
COMMERCIAL LIST**

THE HONOURABLE )  
JUSTICE MCEWEN ) TUESDAY, THE 12TH  
 ) DAY OF MARCH, 2019  
 )



IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF IMPERIAL TOBACCO CANADA LIMITED AND IMPERIAL TOBACCO COMPANY LIMITED (the "Applicants")

**SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED INITIAL ORDER**

THIS APPLICATION, made by the Applicants, pursuant to the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the "CCAA") was heard this day at 330 University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.

ON READING (i) the affidavit of Eric Thauvette sworn March 12, 2019 and the exhibits thereto (the "**Thauvette Affidavit**"), (ii) the affidavit of Nancy Roberts sworn March 12, 2019, and (iii) the pre-filing report dated March 12, 2019 (the "**Monitor's Pre-Filing Report**") of FTI Consulting Canada Inc. ("**FTI**") in its capacity as the proposed Monitor of the Applicants, and on hearing the submissions of counsel for the Applicants, BAT (as defined herein), FTI and the Honourable Warren K. Winkler, Q.C. in his capacity as proposed Court-Appointed Mediator (as defined herein), and on reading the consent of FTI to act as the Monitor,

**SERVICE**

1. THIS COURT ORDERS that the time for service and filing of the Notice of Application and the Application Record is hereby abridged and validated so that this Application

is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.

## APPLICATION

2. THIS COURT ORDERS AND DECLARES that the Applicants are companies to which the CCAA applies.

## PLAN OF ARRANGEMENT

3. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Applicants, individually or collectively, shall have the authority to file and may, subject to further order of this Court, file with this Court a plan of compromise or arrangement (hereinafter referred to as the “**Plan**”).

## DEFINITIONS

4. THIS COURT ORDERS that for purposes of this Order:

- (a) “**BAT**” means British American Tobacco p.l.c.;
- (b) “**BAT Group**” means, collectively, BAT, BATIF, B.A.T Industries p.l.c., British American Tobacco (Investments) Limited, Carreras Rothmans Limited or entities related to or affiliated with them other than the Applicants and the ITCAN Subsidiaries;
- (c) “**BATIF**” means B.A.T. International Finance p.l.c.;
- (d) “**Co-Defendants**” means JTI-Macdonald Corp. and Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc.;
- (e) “**Deposit Posting Order**” means the order of the Quebec Court of Appeal granted October 27, 2015 or any other Order requiring the posting of security or the payment of a deposit in respect of the Quebec Class Actions;
- (f) “**ITCAN**” means Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited;
- (g) “**ITCAN Subsidiaries**” means the direct and indirect subsidiaries of the Applicants listed in Schedule “B”;

- (h) “**Pending Litigation**” means any and all actions, applications and other lawsuits existing at the time of this Order in which any of the Applicants is a named defendant or respondent (either individually or with other Persons (as defined below)) relating in any way whatsoever to a Tobacco Claim, including without limitation the litigation listed in Schedule “A”;
- (i) “**Quebec Class Actions**” means the proceedings in the Quebec Superior Court and the Quebec Court of Appeal in (i) *Cécilia Létourneau et al. v. JTI Macdonald Corp., Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited and Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc.* and (ii) *Conseil Québécois sur le Tabac et la Santé and Jean-Yves Blais v. JTI Macdonald Corp., Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited and Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc.* and all decisions and orders in such proceedings, including, without limitation, the Deposit Posting Order;
- (j) “**Sales & Excise Taxes**” means all goods and services, harmonized sales or other applicable federal, provincial or territorial sales taxes, and all federal excise taxes and customs and import duties and all federal, provincial and territorial tobacco taxes;
- (k) “**Tobacco Claim**” means any right or claim (including, without limitation, a claim for contribution or indemnity) of any Person against or in respect of the Applicants, the ITCAN Subsidiaries or any member of the BAT Group that has been advanced (including, without limitation, in the Pending Litigation), that could have been advanced or that could be advanced, and whether such right or claim is on such Person’s own account, on behalf of another Person, as a dependent of another Person, or on behalf of a certified or proposed class, or made or advanced as a government body or agency, insurer, employer, or otherwise, under or in connection with:
- (i) applicable law, to recover damages in respect of the development, manufacture, production, marketing, advertising, distribution, purchase or sale of Tobacco Products, the use of or exposure to Tobacco Products or any representation in respect of Tobacco Products, in Canada, or in the case

of any of the Applicants, anywhere else in the world; or

- (ii) the legislation listed on Schedule “C”, as may be amended or restated, or similar or analogous legislation that may be enacted in future,

excluding any right or claim of a supplier relating to goods or services supplied to, or the use of leased or licensed property by, the Applicants, the ITCAN Subsidiaries or any member of the BAT Group; and

- (l) “**Tobacco Products**” means tobacco or any product made or derived from tobacco or containing nicotine that is intended for human consumption, including any component, part, or accessory of or used in connection with a tobacco product, including cigarettes, cigarette tobacco, roll your own tobacco, smokeless tobacco, electronic cigarettes, vaping liquids and devices, heat-not-burn tobacco, and any other tobacco or nicotine delivery systems and shall include materials, products and by-products derived from or resulting from the use of any tobacco products.

## **POSSESSION OF PROPERTY AND OPERATIONS**

5. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Applicants shall remain in possession and control of their respective current and future assets, undertakings and properties of every nature and kind whatsoever, and wherever situate including all proceeds thereof (the “**Property**”). Subject to further Order of this Court, the Applicants shall continue to carry on business in a manner consistent with the preservation of their business (the “**Business**”) and Property. The Applicants are authorized and empowered to continue to retain and employ the employees, independent contractors, consultants, agents, experts, accountants, counsel and such other persons (collectively “**Assistants**”) currently retained or employed by them, with liberty to retain such further Assistants as they deem reasonably necessary or desirable in the ordinary course of business, to preserve the value of the Property or Business or for the carrying out of the terms of this Order.

6. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Applicants and the applicable ITCAN Subsidiaries shall be entitled to continue to utilize the central cash management system currently in place as described in the Thauvette Affidavit or replace it with another substantially similar

central cash management system (the “**Cash Management System**”) and that any present or future bank or other Person providing the Cash Management System (including, without limitation, BATIF and its affiliates, The Bank of Nova Scotia and Citibank, N.A.) shall not be under any obligation whatsoever to inquire into the propriety, validity or legality of any transfer, payment, collection or other action taken under the Cash Management System, or as to the use or application by the Applicants and the applicable ITCAN Subsidiaries of funds transferred, paid, collected or otherwise dealt with in the Cash Management System, shall be entitled to provide the Cash Management System without any liability in respect thereof to any Person other than the Applicants and the applicable ITCAN Subsidiaries, pursuant to the terms of the documentation applicable to the Cash Management System, and shall be, in its capacity as provider of the Cash Management System, an unaffected creditor under the Plan with regard to any claims or expenses it may suffer or incur in connection with the provision of the Cash Management System.

7. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Applicants shall be entitled but not required to pay the following expenses whether incurred prior to, on or after the date of this Order:

- (a) all outstanding and future wages, salaries, commissions, compensation, vacation pay, bonuses, incentive and share compensation plan payments, employee and retiree pension and other benefits and related contributions and payments (including, without limitation, expenses related to the Applicants’ employee and retiree medical, dental, disability, life insurance and similar benefit plans or arrangements, employee assistance programs and contributions to or any payments in respect of the Applicants’ other retirement programs), reimbursement expenses (including, without limitation, amounts charged to corporate credit cards), termination pay, salary continuance and severance pay payable to employees, independent contractors and other personnel, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business and consistent with existing compensation policies and arrangements or with Monitor approval;
- (b) the fees and disbursements of any Assistants retained or employed by the Applicants, including without limitation in respect of any proceedings under Chapter 15 of the United States Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101-1330, as amended, at their standard rates and charges;

- (c) with the consent of the Monitor, amounts for goods or services actually supplied to the Applicants prior to the date of this Order:
  - (i) by logistics or supply chain providers, including customs brokers and freight forwarders;
  - (ii) by providers of information technology, social media marketing strategies and publishing services; and
  - (iii) in respect of the Loyalty Program as set out in the Thauvette Affidavit;
- (d) with the consent of the Monitor, amounts payable in respect of any Intercompany Transactions (as defined herein); and
- (e) by other third party suppliers, if, in the opinion of the Applicants, such payment is necessary or desirable to preserve the operations of the Business or the Property.

8. THIS COURT ORDERS that, except as otherwise provided to the contrary herein, the Applicants shall be entitled but not required to pay all reasonable expenses incurred by the Applicants in carrying on the Business in the ordinary course after this Order, and in carrying out the provisions of this Order, which expenses shall include, without limitation:

- (a) all expenses and capital expenditures reasonably necessary for the preservation of the Property or the Business including, without limitation, payments on account of insurance (including directors and officers insurance), maintenance and security services;
- (b) capital expenditures other than as permitted in clause (a) above to replace or supplement the Property or that are otherwise of benefit to the Business, provided that Monitor approval is obtained for any single such expenditure in excess of \$1 million or an aggregate of such expenditures in a calendar year in excess of \$5 million; and
- (c) payment for goods or services supplied or to be supplied to the Applicants on or after the date of this Order (including the payment of any royalties).

9. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Applicants are authorized to complete outstanding transactions and engage in new transactions with any member of the BAT Group and to continue, on and after the date hereof, to buy and sell goods and services and to allocate, collect and pay costs, expenses and other amounts from and to the members of the BAT Group, including without limitation in relation to head office and shared services, finished, unfinished and semi-finished materials, personnel, administrative, technical and professional services, and royalties and fees in respect of trademark licenses (collectively, together with the Cash Management System and all transactions and all inter-company funding policies and procedures between any of the Applicants and any member of the BAT Group, the “**Intercompany Transactions**”) in the ordinary course of business as described in the affidavit or as otherwise approved by the Monitor. All Intercompany Transactions in the ordinary course of business between the Applicants and any member of the BAT Group, including the provision of goods and services from any member of the BAT Group to any of the Applicants, shall continue on terms consistent with existing arrangements or past practice or as otherwise approved by the Monitor.

10. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Applicants shall remit, in accordance with legal requirements, or pay (whether levied, accrued or collected before, on or after the date of this Order):

- (a) any statutory deemed trust amounts in favour of the Crown in right of Canada or of any Province thereof or any other taxation authority which are required to be deducted from employees’ wages, including, without limitation, amounts in respect of (i) employment insurance, (ii) Canada Pension Plan, (iii) Quebec Pension Plan, and (iv) income taxes;
- (b) all Sales & Excise Taxes required to be remitted by the Applicants in connection with the Business; and
- (c) any amount payable to the Crown in right of Canada or of any Province thereof or any political subdivision thereof or any other taxation authority in respect of municipal realty, municipal business or other taxes, assessments or levies of any nature or kind which are entitled at law to be paid in priority to claims of secured creditors and which are attributable to or in respect of the carrying on of the Business by the Applicants.



11. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Applicants are, subject to paragraph 12, authorized to post and to continue to have posted, cash collateral, letters of credit, performance bonds, payment bonds, guarantees and other forms of security from time to time, in an aggregate amount not exceeding \$111 million (the “**Bonding Collateral**”), to satisfy regulatory or administrative requirements to provide security that have been imposed on the Applicants in the ordinary course and consistent with past practice in relation to the collection and remittance of federal excise taxes and customs and import duties and federal, provincial and territorial tobacco taxes, whether the Bonding Collateral is provided directly or indirectly by the Applicants as such security.

12. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Canadian federal, provincial and territorial authorities entitled to receive payments or collect monies from the Applicants in respect of Sales & Excise Taxes are hereby stayed during the Stay Period from requiring that any additional bonding or other security be posted by or on behalf of the Applicants in connection with Sales & Excise Taxes, or any other matters for which such bonding or security may otherwise be required.

13. THIS COURT ORDERS that until a real property lease is disclaimed or resiliated in accordance with the CCAA, the Applicants shall pay all amounts constituting rent or payable as rent under real property leases (including, for greater certainty, common area maintenance charges, utilities and realty taxes and any other amounts payable to the landlord under the lease) or as otherwise may be negotiated between the relevant Applicant and the landlord from time to time (“**Rent**”), for the period commencing from and including the date of this Order, at such intervals as such Rent is usually paid in the ordinary course of business. On the date of the first of such payments, any Rent relating to the period commencing from and including the date of this Order shall also be paid.

14. THIS COURT ORDERS that, except as specifically permitted herein, the Applicants are hereby directed, until further Order of this Court: (a) to make no payments of principal, interest thereon or otherwise on account of amounts owing by the Applicants or claims to which they are subject to any of their creditors as of this date and to post no security in respect of such amounts or claims, including pursuant to an order or judgment; (b) to grant no security interests, trust, liens, charges or encumbrances upon or in respect of any of their Property; and (c) to not grant credit or incur liabilities except in the ordinary course of the Business.

## RESTRUCTURING

15. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Applicants shall, subject to such requirements as are imposed by the CCAA, have the right to:

- (a) permanently or temporarily cease, downsize or shut down any of their respective businesses or operations and to dispose of redundant or non-material assets not exceeding \$1,000,000 in any one transaction or \$5,000,000 in the aggregate;
- (b) terminate the employment of such of its employees or temporarily lay off such of its employees as it deems appropriate;
- (c) pursue all avenues of refinancing of the Business or Property, in whole or part, subject to prior approval of this Court being obtained before any material refinancing; and
- (d) pursue all avenues to resolve any of the Tobacco Claims, in whole or in part,

all of the foregoing to permit the Applicants to proceed with an orderly restructuring of the Business (the “**Restructuring**”).

16. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Applicants shall provide each of the relevant landlords with notice of the relevant Applicant’s intention to remove any fixtures from any leased premises at least seven (7) days prior to the date of the intended removal. The relevant landlord shall be entitled to have a representative present in the leased premises to observe such removal and, if the landlord disputes the relevant Applicant’s entitlement to remove any such fixture under the provisions of the lease, such fixture shall remain on the premises and shall be dealt with as agreed between any applicable secured creditors, such landlord and such Applicant, or by further Order of this Court upon application by such Applicant on at least two (2) days’ notice to such landlord and any such secured creditors. If the relevant Applicant disclaims or resiliates the lease governing such leased premises in accordance with Section 32 of the CCAA, it shall not be required to pay Rent under such lease pending resolution of any such dispute (other than Rent payable for the notice period provided for in Section 32(5) of the CCAA), and the disclaimer or

resiliation of the lease shall be without prejudice to such Applicant's claim to the fixtures in dispute.

17. THIS COURT ORDERS that if a notice of disclaimer or resiliation is delivered pursuant to Section 32 of the CCAA, then (a) during the notice period prior to the effective time of the disclaimer or resiliation, the landlord may show the affected leased premises to prospective tenants during normal business hours, on giving the relevant Applicant and the Monitor 24 hours' prior written notice, and (b) at the effective time of the disclaimer or resiliation, the relevant landlord shall be entitled to take possession of any such leased premises without waiver of or prejudice to any claims or rights such landlord may have against such Applicant in respect of such lease or leased premises, provided that nothing herein shall relieve such landlord of its obligation to mitigate any damages claimed in connection therewith.

#### STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

18. THIS COURT ORDERS that until and including April 11, 2019, or such later date as this Court may order (the "**Stay Period**"), no proceeding or enforcement process in any court or tribunal (each, a "**Proceeding**"), including but not limited to an application for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Class Action (a "**QCA Leave Application**"), the Pending Litigation and any other Proceeding in relation to any other Tobacco Claim, shall be commenced, continued or take place by, against or in respect of the Applicants, the ITCAN Subsidiaries, the Monitor, any of their respective employees and representatives acting in that capacity, the Court-Appointed Mediator, or affecting the Business or the Property or the funds deposited pursuant to the Deposit Posting Order, <sup>by the Applicants</sup> except with leave of this Court, and any and all Proceedings currently under way or directed to take place by, against or in respect of any of the Applicants or the ITCAN Subsidiaries, any of their respective employees and representatives acting in that capacity or affecting the Business or the Property or the funds deposited pursuant to the Deposit Posting Order are hereby stayed and suspended pending further Order of this Court. All counterclaims, cross-claims and third party claims of the Applicants in the Pending Litigation are likewise subject to this stay of Proceedings during the Stay Period.

19. THIS COURT ORDERS that, during the Stay Period, (i) none of the Pending Litigation or any Proceeding in relation to any other Tobacco Claim shall be commenced, continued, or take place against or in respect of any Person named as a defendant or respondent

(other than JTI-Macdonald Corp. and Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc.) in any of the Pending Litigation (such Persons, the “**Other Defendants**”); and (ii) no Proceeding in Canada that relates in any way to a Tobacco Claim or to the Applicants, the Business or the Property shall be commenced, continued or take place against or in respect of any member of the BAT Group except, in either case, with leave of this Court, and any and all such Proceedings currently underway or directed to take place against or in respect of any of the Other Defendants or any member of the BAT Group are hereby stayed and suspended pending further Order of this Court.

20. THIS COURT ORDERS that, to the extent any prescription, time or limitation period relating to any Proceeding by, against or in respect of the Applicants, the ITCAN Subsidiaries, any of the Other Defendants, or any member of the BAT Group that is stayed pursuant to this Order may expire, including but not limited to any prescription of time whereby the Applicants would be required to commence the QCA Leave Application, the term of such prescription, time or limitation period shall hereby be deemed to be extended by a period equal to the Stay Period.

#### **NO EXERCISE OF RIGHTS OR REMEDIES**

21. THIS COURT ORDERS that during the Stay Period, all rights and remedies of any individual, firm, corporation, governmental body or agency, or any other entities (all of the foregoing, collectively being “**Persons**” and each being a “**Person**”) against or in respect of the Applicants, the ITCAN Subsidiaries or the Monitor or their respective employees and representatives acting in that capacity, or affecting the Business or the Property or to obtain the funds deposited pursuant to the Deposit Posting Order (including, for greater certainty, any enforcement process or steps or other rights and remedies under or relating to the Quebec Class Actions against the Applicants, the Property or the ITCAN Subsidiaries), are hereby stayed and suspended except with the written consent of the Applicants and the Monitor, or leave of this Court, provided that nothing in this Order shall (i) empower the Applicants or the ITCAN Subsidiaries to carry on any business which the Applicants or the ITCAN Subsidiaries are not lawfully entitled to carry on, (ii) affect such investigations, actions, suits or proceedings by a regulatory body as are permitted by Section 11.1 of the CCAA, (iii) prevent the filing of any registration to preserve or perfect a security interest, or (iv) prevent the registration of a claim for lien.

**NO INTERFERENCE WITH RIGHTS**

22. THIS COURT ORDERS that during the Stay Period, no Person shall discontinue, fail to honour, alter, interfere with, repudiate, terminate or cease to perform any right, renewal right, contract, agreement, licence or permit in favour of or held by the Applicants or the ITCAN Subsidiaries, except with the written consent of the Applicants and the Monitor, or leave of this Court.

**CONTINUATION OF SERVICES**

23. THIS COURT ORDERS that during the Stay Period, all Persons having oral or written agreements with the Applicants or the ITCAN Subsidiaries or statutory or regulatory mandates for the supply of goods and/or services, including without limitation all computer software, communication and other data services, centralized banking services, payroll services, insurance, transportation services, utility, customs clearing, warehouse or logistical services or other services to the Business, the Applicants or the ITCAN Subsidiaries, are hereby restrained until further Order of this Court from discontinuing, altering, interfering with or terminating the supply of such goods or services as may be required by the Applicants or the ITCAN Subsidiaries, and that the Applicants and the ITCAN Subsidiaries shall be entitled to the continued use of their current premises, telephone numbers, facsimile numbers, internet addresses and domain names, provided in each case that the normal prices or charges for all such goods or services received after the date of this Order are paid by the Applicants and the ITCAN Subsidiaries in accordance with normal payment practices of the Applicants and the ITCAN Subsidiaries or such other practices as may be agreed upon by the supplier or service provider and the respective Applicant or ITCAN Subsidiary and the Monitor, or as may be ordered by this Court.

**NON-DEROGATION OF RIGHTS**

24. THIS COURT ORDERS that, notwithstanding anything else in this Order, no Person shall be prohibited from requiring immediate payment for goods, services, use of leased or licensed property or other valuable consideration provided on or after the date of this Order, nor shall any Person be under any obligation on or after the date of this Order to advance or re-advance any monies or otherwise extend any credit to the Applicants. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the rights conferred and obligations imposed by the CCAA.

### **SALES AND EXCISE TAX CHARGE**

25. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Canadian federal, provincial and territorial authorities that are entitled to receive payments or collect monies from the Applicants in respect of Sales & Excise Taxes (including for greater certainty the Canada Border Services Agency) shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the “**Sales and Excise Tax Charge**”) on the Property, which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of \$580 million, as security for all amounts owing by the Applicants in respect of Sales & Excise Taxes, after taking into consideration any Bonding Collateral posted in respect thereof. The Sales and Excise Tax Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 45 and 47 hereof.

### **PROCEEDINGS AGAINST DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS**

26. THIS COURT ORDERS that during the Stay Period, and except as permitted by subsection 11.03(2) of the CCAA, no Proceeding may be commenced or continued against any of the former, current or future directors or officers of the Applicants with respect to any claim against the directors or officers that arose before the date hereof and that relates to any obligations of the Applicants whereby the directors or officers are alleged under any law to be liable in their capacity as directors or officers for the payment or performance of such obligations.

### **DIRECTORS’ AND OFFICERS’ INDEMNIFICATION AND CHARGE**

27. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Applicants shall indemnify their directors and officers against obligations and liabilities that they may incur as directors or officers of the Applicants after the commencement of the within proceedings, except to the extent that, with respect to any officer or director, the obligation or liability was incurred as a result of the director’s or officer’s gross negligence or wilful misconduct.

28. THIS COURT ORDERS that the directors and officers of the Applicants shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the “**Directors’ Charge**”) on the Property, which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of \$16 million, as security for the indemnity provided in paragraph 27 of this Order. The Directors’ Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 45 and 47 herein.

29. THIS COURT ORDERS that, notwithstanding any language in any applicable insurance policy to the contrary, (a) no insurer shall be entitled to be subrogated to or claim the benefit of the Directors' Charge, and (b) the Applicants' directors and officers shall only be entitled to the benefit of the Directors' Charge to the extent that they do not have coverage under any directors' and officers' insurance policy, or to the extent that such coverage is insufficient to pay amounts indemnified in accordance with paragraph 27 of this Order.

#### **APPOINTMENT OF MONITOR**

30. THIS COURT ORDERS that FTI Consulting Canada Inc. is hereby appointed pursuant to the CCAA as the Monitor, an officer of this Court, to monitor the business and financial affairs of the Applicants with the powers and obligations set out in the CCAA or set forth herein and that the Applicants and their shareholders, officers, directors, and Assistants shall advise the Monitor of all material steps taken by the Applicants pursuant to this Order, and shall co-operate fully with the Monitor in the exercise of its powers and discharge of its obligations and provide the Monitor with the assistance that is necessary to enable the Monitor to adequately carry out the Monitor's functions.

31. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Monitor, in addition to its prescribed rights and obligations under the CCAA, is hereby directed and empowered to:

- (a) monitor the Applicants' receipts and disbursements;
- (b) report to this Court at such times and intervals as the Monitor may deem appropriate with respect to matters relating to the Property, the Business, and such other matters as may be relevant to the proceedings herein;
- (c) advise the Applicants in their preparation of the Applicants' cash flow statements;
- (d) advise the Applicants in their development of the Plan and any amendments to the Plan;
- (e) assist the Applicants, to the extent required by the Applicants, with the holding and administering of creditors' or shareholders' meetings for voting on the Plan;

- (f) have full and complete access to the Property, including the premises, books, records, data, including data in electronic form, and other financial documents of the Applicants, to the extent that is necessary to adequately assess the Applicants' business and financial affairs or to perform its duties arising under this Order;
- (g) be at liberty to engage independent legal counsel or such other persons as the Monitor deems necessary or advisable respecting the exercise of its powers and performance of its obligations under this Order;
- (h) assist the Applicants, to the extent required by the Applicants, in its efforts to explore the potential for a resolution of any of the Tobacco Claims;
- (i) consult with the Court-Appointed Mediator in connection with the Court-Appointed Mediator's mandate, including in relation to any negotiations to settle any Tobacco Claims and the development of the Plan;
- (j) be and is hereby appointed to serve as the "foreign representative" of the Applicants in respect of an application to the United States Bankruptcy Court for relief pursuant to Chapter 15 of the United States Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101-1330, as amended; and
- (k) perform such other duties as are required by this Order or by this Court from time to time.

32. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Monitor shall not take possession of the Property and shall take no part whatsoever in the management or supervision of the management of the Business and shall not, by fulfilling its obligations hereunder, be deemed to have taken or maintained possession or control of the Business or Property, or any part thereof.

33. THIS COURT ORDERS that nothing herein contained shall require the Monitor to occupy or to take control, care, charge, possession or management (separately and/or collectively, "**Possession**") of any of the Property that might be environmentally contaminated, might be a pollutant or a contaminant, or might cause or contribute to a spill, discharge, release or deposit of a substance contrary to any federal, provincial or other law respecting the protection, conservation, enhancement, remediation or rehabilitation of the environment or relating to the disposal of waste



or other contamination including, without limitation, the *Canadian Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Water Resources Act*, the *Ontario Occupational Health and Safety Act*, the *Quebec Environment Quality Act*, the *Quebec Act Respecting Occupational Health and Safety* and any regulations under any of the foregoing statutes (the “**Environmental Legislation**”), provided however that nothing herein shall exempt the Monitor from any duty to report or make disclosure imposed by applicable Environmental Legislation. The Monitor shall not, as a result of this Order or anything done in pursuance of the Monitor’s duties and powers under this Order, be deemed to be in Possession of any of the Property within the meaning of any Environmental Legislation, unless it is actually in possession.

34. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Monitor shall provide any creditor of the Applicants and the Court-Appointed Mediator with information provided by the Applicants in response to reasonable requests for information made in writing by such person addressed to the Monitor. The Monitor shall not have any responsibility or liability with respect to the information disseminated by it pursuant to this paragraph. In the case of information that the Monitor has been advised by the Applicants is confidential, the Monitor shall not provide such information to creditors unless otherwise directed by this Court or on such terms as the Monitor and the Applicants may agree.

35. THIS COURT ORDERS that, in addition to the rights and protections afforded the Monitor under the CCAA or as an officer of this Court, the Monitor shall incur no liability or obligation as a result of its appointment or the carrying out of the provisions of this Order, save and except for any gross negligence or wilful misconduct on its part. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the protections afforded the Monitor by the CCAA or any applicable legislation.

36. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor and counsel to the Applicants shall be paid their reasonable fees and disbursements, in each case at their standard rates and charges, by the Applicants as part of the costs of these proceedings. The Applicants are hereby authorized and directed to pay the accounts of the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor and counsel to the Applicants on a bi-weekly basis and, in addition, the Applicants are hereby authorized, *nunc pro tunc*, to pay to the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor and counsel to the Applicants retainers to be held by them as security for payment of their respective fees and disbursements outstanding from time to time.

37. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Monitor and its legal counsel shall pass their accounts from time to time, and for this purpose the accounts of the Monitor and its legal counsel are hereby referred to a judge of the Commercial List of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice.

38. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor and counsel to the Applicants shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the “**Administration Charge**”) on the Property, which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of \$5 million, as security for their professional fees and disbursements incurred at the standard rates and charges of the Monitor and such counsel, both before and after the making of this Order in respect of these proceedings. The Administration Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 45 and 47 hereof.

### **COURT-APPOINTED MEDIATOR**

39. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Hon. Warren K. Winkler, Q.C. is hereby appointed, as an officer of the Court and shall act as a neutral third party (the “**Court-Appointed Mediator**”) to mediate a global settlement of the Tobacco Claims.

40. THIS COURT ORDERS that in carrying out his mandate, the Court-Appointed Mediator may, among other things:

- (a) Adopt processes which, in his discretion, he considers appropriate to facilitate negotiation of a global settlement;
- (b) Retain independent legal counsel and such other advisors and persons as the Court-Appointed Mediator considers necessary or desirable to assist him in carrying out his mandate;
- (c) Consult with all Persons with Tobacco Claims (“**Tobacco Claimants**”), the Monitor, the Applicants, the Co-Defendants, other creditors and stakeholders of the Applicants and/or the Co-Defendants and any other persons the Court-Appointed Mediator considers appropriate;
- (d) Accept a court appointment of similar nature in any proceedings under the CCAA commenced by a company that is a co-defendant or respondent with the Applicants

or the Co-Defendants in any action brought by one or more Tobacco Claimants, including the Pending Litigation;

- (e) Apply to this Court for advice and directions as, in his discretion, the Court-Appointed Mediator deems necessary.

41. THIS COURT ORDERS that, subject to an agreement between the Applicants and the Court-Appointed Mediator, all reasonable fees and disbursements of the Court-Appointed Mediator and his legal counsel and financial and other advisors as may have been incurred by them prior to the date of this Order or which shall be incurred by them in relation to carrying out his mandate shall be paid by the Applicants and the Co-Defendants on a monthly basis, forthwith upon the rendering of accounts to the Applicants and the Co-Defendants.

42. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Court-Appointed Mediator shall be entitled to the benefit of and is hereby granted a charge (the “**Court-Appointed Mediator Charge**”) on the Property, which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of \$1 million, as security for his fees and disbursements and for the fees and disbursements of his legal counsel and financial and other advisors, in each case incurred at their standard rates and charges, both before and after the making of this Order in respect of these proceedings. The Court-Appointed Mediator Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 45 and 47 hereof.

43. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Court-Appointed Mediator is authorized to take all steps and to do all acts necessary or desirable to carry out the terms of this Order, including dealing with any Court, regulatory body or other government ministry, department or agency, and to take all such steps as are necessary or incidental thereto.

44. THIS COURT ORDERS that, in addition to the rights and protections afforded as an officer of this Court, the Court-Appointed Mediator shall incur no liability or obligation as a result of his appointment or the carrying out of the provisions of this Order, save and except for any gross negligence or wilful misconduct on his part. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the protections afforded a person pursuant to Section 142 of the *Courts of Justice Act* (Ontario).

## VALIDITY AND PRIORITY OF CHARGES CREATED BY THIS ORDER

45. THIS COURT ORDERS that the priorities of the Administration Charge, the Court-Appointed Mediator Charge, the Directors' Charge, and the Sales and Excise Tax Charge (collectively, the "**Charges**"), as among them, shall be as follows:

- (a) First – Administration Charge (to the maximum amount of \$5 million) and the Court-Appointed Mediator Charge (to the maximum amount of \$1 million), *pari passu*;
- (b) Second – Directors' Charge (to the maximum amount of \$16 million); and
- (c) Third – the Sales and Excise Tax Charge (to the maximum amount of \$580 million).

46. THIS COURT ORDERS that the filing, registration or perfection of the Charges shall not be required, and that the Charges shall be valid and enforceable for all purposes, including as against any right, title or interest filed, registered, recorded or perfected subsequent to the Charges coming into existence, notwithstanding any such failure to file, register, record or perfect.

47. THIS COURT ORDERS that each of the Charges shall constitute a charge on the Property and such Charges shall rank in priority to all other security interests, trusts, liens, charges encumbrances, and claims of secured creditors, statutory or otherwise (collectively, the "**Encumbrances**") in favour of any Person in respect of such Property save and except for:

- (a) purchase-money security interests or the equivalent security interests under various provincial legislation and financing leases (that, for greater certainty, shall not include trade payables);
- (b) statutory super-priority deemed trusts and liens for unpaid employee source deductions;
- (c) deemed trusts and liens for any unpaid pension contribution or deficit with respect to the DB Plans, the DC Plan (as such terms are defined in the Thauvette Affidavit) and any of the Applicants' other pension plans, but only to the extent that any such

deemed trusts and liens are statutory super-priority deemed trusts and liens afforded priority by statute over all pre-existing Encumbrances granted or created by contract; and

- (d) liens for unpaid municipal property taxes or utilities that are given first priority over other liens by statute.

48. THIS COURT ORDERS that except as otherwise expressly provided for herein, or as may be approved by this Court, the Applicants shall not grant any Encumbrances over any Property that rank in priority to, or *pari passu* with, any of the Charges unless the Applicants also obtain the prior written consent of the Monitor and the beneficiaries of the Charges affected thereby (collectively, the “**Chargees**”), or further Order of this Court.

49. THIS COURT ORDERS that each of the Charges shall not be rendered invalid or unenforceable and the rights and remedies of the Chargees thereunder shall not otherwise be limited or impaired in any way by (a) the pendency of these proceedings and the declarations of insolvency made herein; (b) any application(s) for bankruptcy order(s) issued pursuant to the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (“**BIA**”), or any bankruptcy order made pursuant to such applications; (c) the filing of any assignments for the general benefit of creditors made pursuant to the BIA; (d) the provisions of any federal or provincial statutes; or (e) any negative covenants, prohibitions or other similar provisions with respect to borrowings, incurring debt or the creation of Encumbrances, contained in any existing loan documents, lease, sublease, offer to lease or other agreement (collectively, an “**Agreement**”) which binds the Applicants, and notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in any Agreement:

- (a) the creation of the Charges shall not create or be deemed to constitute a breach by the Applicants of any Agreement to which it is a party;
- (b) none of the Chargees shall have any liability to any Person whatsoever as a result of any breach of any Agreement caused by or resulting from the creation of the Charges; and

- (c) the payments made by the Applicants pursuant to this Order and the granting of the Charges do not and will not constitute preferences, fraudulent conveyances, transfers at undervalue, oppressive conduct, or other challengeable or voidable transactions under any applicable law.

50. THIS COURT ORDERS that any Charge created by this Order over leases of real property in Canada shall only be a Charge in the Applicants' interest in such real property leases.

### **SERVICE AND NOTICE**

51. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Monitor shall (i) without delay, publish in The Globe and Mail (National Edition) and La Presse a notice containing the information prescribed under the CCAA as well as the date of the Comeback Motion (as defined below) and advising of the appointment of the Court-Appointed Mediator, (ii) within five days after the date of this Order or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, (A) make this Order publicly available in the manner prescribed under the CCAA, (B) send, in the prescribed manner, a notice (which shall include the date of the Comeback Motion) to every known creditor who has a claim (contingent, disputed or otherwise) against the Applicants of more than \$5,000, except with respect to (I) Tobacco Claimants, in which cases the Monitor shall only send a notice to the Court-Appointed Mediator and to counsel of record in the applicable Pending Litigation (if any) and (II) in the case of beneficiaries of the DB Plans, the DC Plan (as such terms are defined in the Thauvette Affidavit) and any of the Applicants' other pension plans, in which case the Monitor shall only send a notice to the trustees of each of the DB Plans, the DC Plan and the Applicants' other pension plans, and the Retraite Québec, and (C) prepare a list showing the names and addresses of those creditors and the estimated amounts of those claims, and make it publicly available in the prescribed manner, all in accordance with Section 23(1)(a) of the CCAA and the regulations made thereunder. The list referenced in subparagraph (C) above shall not include the names, addresses or estimated amounts of the claims of those creditors who are individuals or any personal information in respect of an individual.

52. THIS COURT ORDERS that notice of the appointment of the Court-Appointed Mediator shall be provided to the Tobacco Claimants by:

- (a) notice on the Case Website (as defined herein) posted by the Monitor;

- (b) advertisements published without delay by the Monitor in The Globe and Mail (National Edition) and La Presse, which advertisements shall be in addition to the advertisement required under paragraph 51 hereof, and which shall be run on two non-consecutive days following the day on which the advertisement set out in paragraph 51 is run; and
- (c) delivery by the Applicant of a copy of this Order to counsel of record in the applicable Pending Litigation, who shall thereafter (i) post notice of the appointment of the Court-Appointed Mediator on their respective websites and (ii) deliver notice of the appointment of the Court-Appointed Mediator to each representative plaintiff;

53. THIS COURT ORDERS that notice of any motions or other proceedings to which the Tobacco Claimants are entitled or required to receive in these CCAA proceedings and in respect of which the Court-Appointed Mediator has the authority to represent the Tobacco Claimants may be served on the Court-Appointed Mediator and, unless the Court has ordered some other form of service, such service will constitute sufficient service and any further service on Tobacco Claimants is dispensed with.

54. THIS COURT ORDERS that the E-Service Guide of the Commercial List (the “**Guide**”) is approved and adopted by reference herein and, in this proceeding, the service of documents made in accordance with the Guide (which can be found on the Commercial List website at <http://www.ontariocourts.ca/scj/practice/practice-directions/toronto/eservice-commercial/>) shall be valid and effective service. Subject to Rule 17.05 this Order shall constitute an order for substituted service pursuant to Rule 16.04 of the Rules of Civil Procedure. Subject to Rule 3.01(d) of the Rules of Civil Procedure and paragraph 13 of the Guide, service of documents in accordance with the Guide will be effective on transmission. This Court further orders that a Case Website shall be established by the Monitor in accordance with the Guide with the following URL: <http://cfcanada.fticonsulting.com/imperialtobacco> (“**Case Website**”).

55. THIS COURT ORDERS that if the service or distribution of documents in accordance with the Guide is not practicable, the Applicants and the Monitor are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and orders in these proceedings, and any notices or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by prepaid ordinary mail, courier,

personal delivery, facsimile or other electronic transmission to the Applicants' creditors or other interested parties at their respective addresses as last shown on the records of the Applicants and that any such service or distribution by courier, personal delivery, facsimile or other electronic transmission shall be deemed to be received on the date of forwarding thereof, or if sent by ordinary mail, on the third business day after mailing.

56. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Applicants are authorized to rely on the notice provided in paragraph 51 to provide notice of the comeback motion to be heard on a date to be set by this Court upon the granting of this Order (the "**Comeback Motion**") and shall only be required to serve motion materials relating to the Comeback Motion, in accordance with the Guide, upon those parties who serve a Notice of Appearance in this proceeding prior to the date of the Comeback Motion.

57. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Monitor shall create, maintain and update as necessary a list of all Persons appearing in person or by counsel in this proceeding (the "**Service List**"). The Monitor shall post the Service List, as may be updated from time to time, on the Case Website as part of the public materials to be recorded thereon in relation to this proceeding. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Monitor shall have no liability in respect of the accuracy of or the timeliness of making any changes to the Service List. The Monitor shall manage the scheduling of all motions that are brought in these proceedings.

58. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicants and the Monitor and their counsel are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and orders as may be reasonably required in these proceedings, including any notices, or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by electronic message to the Applicants' creditors or other interested parties and their advisors. For greater certainty, any such distribution or service shall be deemed to be in satisfaction of a legal or juridical obligation, and notice requirements within the meaning of clause 3(c) of the Electronic Commerce Protection Regulations, Reg. 8100 2-175 (SOR/DORS).

## **GENERAL**

59. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Applicants or the Monitor may from time to time apply to this Court to amend, vary, supplement or replace this Order or for advice and directions



concerning the discharge of their respective powers and duties under this Order or the interpretation or application of this Order.

60. THIS COURT ORDERS that nothing in this Order shall prevent the Monitor from acting as an interim receiver, a receiver, a receiver and manager, or a trustee in bankruptcy of the Applicants, the Business or the Property.

61. THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada, in the United States or any other country, to give effect to this Order and to assist the Applicants, the Monitor and their respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order. All courts, tribunals, regulatory and administrative bodies are hereby respectfully requested to make such orders and to provide such assistance to the Applicants and to the Monitor, as an officer of this Court, as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Order, to grant representative status to the Monitor in any foreign proceeding, or to assist the Applicants and the Monitor and their respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order.

62. THIS COURT ORDERS that each of the Applicants and the Monitor be at liberty and is hereby authorized and empowered to apply to any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body, wherever located, for the recognition of this Order and for assistance in carrying out the terms of this Order, and that the Monitor is authorized and empowered to act as a representative in respect of the within proceedings for the purpose of having these proceedings recognized in a jurisdiction outside Canada.

63. THIS COURT ORDERS that any interested party (including the Applicants, BAT, and the Monitor) may apply to this Court to vary or amend this Order on not less than seven (7) days' notice to any other party or parties likely to be affected by the order sought or upon such other notice, if any, as this Court may order.

64. THIS COURT ORDERS that this Order and all of its provisions are effective as of 12:01 a.m. Eastern Standard/Daylight Time on the date of this Order (the "**Effective Time**") and that from the Effective Time to the time of the granting of this Order any action taken or notice given by any creditor of the Applicants or by any other Person to commence or continue any enforcement, realization, execution or other remedy of any kind whatsoever against the Applicant,

the Property, the Business or the funds deposited pursuant to the Deposit Posting Order shall be deemed not to have been taken or given, as the case may be.



---

ENTERED AT / INSCRIT A TORONTO  
ON / BOOK NO:  
LE / DANS LE REGISTRE NO:

APR 26 2019

PER / PAR: *RW*

**SCHEDULE "A"**  
**PENDING LITIGATION**

**A. Medicaid Claim Litigation**

	<b>Jurisdiction</b>	<b>File Date &amp; Court File No.</b>	<b>Plaintiff(s)</b>	<b>Defendant(s)</b>
1.	Alberta	June 8, 2012; 1201-07314 (Calgary)	Her Majesty in Right of Alberta	Altria Group, Inc.; B.A.T Industries p.l.c.; British American Tobacco (Investments) Limited; British American Tobacco p.l.c.; Canadian Tobacco Manufacturers Council; Carreras Rothmans Limited; Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited; JTI-MacDonald Corp.; Philip Morris International, Inc.; Philip Morris USA, Inc.; R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company; R.J. Reynolds Tobacco International, Inc.; Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc.; and Rothmans Inc.
2.	British Columbia	January 24, 2001, further amended February 17, 2011; S010421 (Vancouver)	Her Majesty the Queen in right of British Columbia	Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited, Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc., Rothmans Inc., JTI-Macdonald Corp., Canadian Tobacco Manufacturers' Council, B.A.T Industries p.l.c., British American Tobacco (Investments) Limited, Carreras Rothmans Limited, Philip Morris Incorporated, Philip Morris International, Inc., R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco International, Inc., Rothmans International Research Division and Ryesekks p.l.c.
3.	Manitoba	May 31, 2012, amended October 16, 2012; CI 12-01-78127 (Winnipeg)	Her Majesty the Queen in right of the Province of Manitoba	Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc., Rothmans, Inc., Altria Group, Inc., Philip Morris U.S.A. Inc., Philip Morris International, Inc., JTI-MacDonald Corp., R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, R.J. Reynolds Tobacco International Inc., Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited, British American Tobacco p.l.c., B.A.T Industries p.l.c., British American Tobacco (Investments) Limited, Carreras Rothmans Limited, and Canadian Tobacco Manufacturers' Council
4.	New Brunswick	March 13, 2008; F/C/88/08 (Fredericton)	Her Majesty the Queen in right of the Province of New Brunswick	Rothmans Inc., Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc., Carreras Rothmans Limited, Altria Group, Inc., Phillip Morris U.S.A. Inc., Phillip Morris International Inc., JTI-MacDonald Corp., R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, R.J. Reynolds Tobacco International Inc., Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited, British American Tobacco p.l.c., B.A.T Industries p.l.c., British American Tobacco (Investments) Limited and Canadian Tobacco Manufacturers' Council

	<b>Jurisdiction</b>	<b>File Date &amp; Court File No.</b>	<b>Plaintiff(s)</b>	<b>Defendant(s)</b>
5.	Newfoundland and Labrador	February 8, 2011, amended June 4, 2014; 01G. No. 0826 (St. John's)	Attorney General of Newfoundland and Labrador	Rothmans Inc., Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc., Carreras Rothmans Limited, Altria Group, Inc., Philip Morris USA Inc, Philip Morris International Inc., JTI-MacDonald Corp., RJ Reynolds Tobacco Company, RJ Reynolds Tobacco International Inc., Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited, British American Tobacco p.l.c., B.A.T Industries p.l.c, British America Tobacco (Investments) Limited and Canadian Tobacco Manufacturers' Council
6.	Nova Scotia	January 2, 2015; 434868/737868 (Halifax)	Her Majesty The Queen in Right of the Province of Nova Scotia	Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc., Rothmans Inc., Altria Group, Inc., Philip Morris U.S.A. Inc, Philip Morris International Inc., JTI-MacDonald Corp., R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, R.J. Reynolds Tobacco International Inc., Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited, British American Tobacco p.l.c., B.A.T Industries p.l.c., British American Tobacco (Investments) Limited, Carreras Rothmans Limited and Canadian Tobacco Manufacturers' Council.
7.	Ontario	Amended December 11, 2009, amended as amended August 25, 2010, fresh as amended March 28, 2014, amended fresh as amended, April 20, 2016; CV-09-387984 (Toronto)	Her Majesty the Queen in right of Ontario	Rothmans Inc., Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc., Carreras Rothmans Limited, Altria Group, Inc., Phillip Morris U.S.A. Inc., Phillip Morris International Inc., JTI-MacDonald Corp., R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, R.J. Reynolds Tobacco International Inc., Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited, British American Tobacco p.l.c., B.A.T Industries p.l.c., British American Tobacco (Investments) Limited and Canadian Tobacco Manufacturers' Council
8.	Prince Edward Island	September 10, 2012, amended October 17, 2012; SI GS-25019 (Charlottetown)	Her Majesty the Queen in right of the Province of Prince Edward Island	Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc., Rothmans, Inc., Altria Group, Inc., Philip Morris U.S.A. Inc., Philip Morris International, Inc., JTI-MacDonald Corp., R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, R.J. Reynolds Tobacco International Inc., Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited, British American Tobacco p.l.c., B.A.T Industries p.l.c., British American Tobacco (Investments) Limited, Carreras Rothmans Limited, and Canadian Tobacco Manufacturers' Council
9.	Québec	June 8, 2012; 500-17-072363-123 (Montréal)	Procureur général du Québec	Impérial Tobacco Canada Limitée, B.A.T Industries p.l.c., British American Tobacco (Investments) Limited, Carreras Rothmans Limited, Rothmans, Benson & Hedges, Philip Morris USA Inc., Philip Morris International

	Jurisdiction	File Date & Court File No.	Plaintiff(s)	Defendant(s)
				Inc., JTI-MacDonald Corp., R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, R.J. Reynolds Tobacco International, Inc., et Conseil Canadien de Fabricants des Produits du Tabac
10.	Saskatchewan	Amended October 5, 2012; Q.B. 8712012 (Saskatoon)	The Government of Saskatchewan	Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc., Rothmans Inc., Altria Group, Inc., Philip Morris International, Inc., JTI-Macdonald Corp., R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, R.J. Reynolds Tobacco International Inc., Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited, British American Tobacco p.l.c., B.A.T Industries p.l.c., British American Tobacco (Investments) Limited, Carreras Rothmans Limited, and Canadian Tobacco Manufacturers' Council

### B. Tobacco Claim Litigation – Certified and Proposed Class Actions

	Jurisdiction	Date Filed; Court File No.	(Representative) Plaintiff	Defendant(s)
1.	Alberta	June 15, 2009; 0901-08964 (Calgary)	Linda Dorion	Canadian Tobacco Manufacturers' Council, B.A.T Industries p.l.c., British American Tobacco (Investments) Limited, British American Tobacco p.l.c., Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited, Altria Group, Inc., Phillip Morris Incorporated, Phillip Morris International, Inc., Phillip Morris U.S.A. Inc., R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, R.J. Reynolds Tobacco, International, Inc., Carreras Rothmans Limited, JTI-MacDonald Corp., Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc., Rothmans Inc., Ryesekks p.l.c.
2.	British Columbia	May 8, 2003; L 031300 (Vancouver)	John Smith (a.k.a., Kenneth Knight)	Imperial Tobacco Canada Ltd.
3.	British Columbia	June 25, 2010; 10-2780 (Victoria)	Barbara Bourassa on behalf of the Estate of Mitchell David Bourassa	Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited, B.A.T Industries p.l.c., British American Tobacco (Investments) Limited, British American Tobacco p.l.c., Altria Group, Inc. Phillip Morris International, Inc., Phillip Morris U.S.A. Inc., R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, R.J. Reynolds Tobacco International, Inc., Carreras Rothmans Limited, JTI-MacDonald Corp., Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc., Rothmans Inc., Ryesekks p.l.c. and Canadian Tobacco Manufacturers' Council <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> British American Tobacco p.l.c. and Carreras Rothmans Limited have been released from this action.

	<b>Jurisdiction</b>	<b>Date Filed; Court File No.</b>	<b>(Representative) Plaintiff</b>	<b>Defendant(s)</b>
4.	British Columbia	June 25, 2010; 10-2769 (Victoria)	Roderick Dennis McDermid	Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited, B.A.T Industries p.l.c., British American Tobacco (Investments) Limited, British American Tobacco p.l.c., Altria Group, Inc., Phillip Morris International, Inc., Phillip Morris U.S.A. Inc., R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, R.J. Reynolds Tobacco International, Inc., Carreras Rothmans Limited, JTI-MacDonald Corp., Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc., Rothmans Inc., Ryesekks p.l.c. and Canadian Tobacco Manufacturers' Council <sup>2</sup>
5.	Manitoba	June 2009; CI09-01-61479 (Winnipeg)	Deborah Kunta	Canadian Tobacco Manufacturers' Council, B.A.T Industries p.l.c., British American Tobacco (Investments) Limited, British American Tobacco p.l.c., Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited, Altria Group, Inc., Phillip Morris Incorporated, Phillip Morris International Inc., Phillip Morris U.S.A. Inc., R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, R.J. Reynolds Tobacco, International, Inc., Carreras Rothmans Limited, JTI-MacDonald Corp., Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc., Rothmans Inc and Ryesekks p.l.c.
6.	Nova Scotia	June 18, 2009; 312869 2009 (Halifax)	Ben Semple	Canadian Tobacco Manufacturers' Council, B.A.T Industries p.l.c., British American Tobacco (Investments) Limited, British American Tobacco p.l.c., Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited, Altria Group, Inc., Phillip Morris Incorporated, Phillip Morris International, Inc., Phillip Morris U.S.A. Inc., R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, R.J. Reynolds Tobacco, International, Inc., Carreras Rothmans Limited, JTI-MacDonald Corp., Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc., Rothmans Inc., Ryesekks p.l.c.
7.	Ontario	December 2, 2009; 64757 (London)	The Ontario Flue-Cured Tobacco Growers' Marketing Board, Andy J. Jacko, Brian Baswick, Ron Kichler and Arpad Dobrentey	Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited, which is to be heard together with similar actions against Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc., and JTI-MacDonald Corp.
8.	Ontario	June 27, 2012; 53794/12 (St. Catharines)	Suzanne Jacklin	Canadian Tobacco Manufacturers' Council, B.A.T Industries p.l.c., British American Tobacco (Investments) Limited, British American Tobacco p.l.c., Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited, Altria Group, Inc., Phillip Morris Incorporated, Phillip Morris International Inc., Phillip Morris U.S.A. Inc.,

<sup>2</sup> British American Tobacco p.l.c. and Carreras Rothmans Limited have been released from this action.

	Jurisdiction	Date Filed; Court File No.	(Representative) Plaintiff	Defendant(s)
				R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, R.J. Reynolds Tobacco, International, Inc., Carreras Rothmans Limited, JTI-MacDonald Corp., Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc., Rothmans Inc., Ryesekks p.l.c
9.	Quebec	September 30, 2005; 500-06-000070-983 (Montreal)	Christine Fortin, Cécilia Létourneau and Joseph Mandelman	Imperial Tobacco Canada Ltd., Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc. and JTI-Macdonald Corp.
10.	Quebec	September 29, 2005; 500-06-000076-980 (Montreal)	Conseil Quebecois Sur Le Tabac Et La Sante and Jean-Yves Blais	Imperial Tobacco Canada Ltd., Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc. and JTI Macdonald Corp.
11.	Saskatchewan	July 10, 2009; 1036 of 2009; (June 12, 2009; 916 of 2009 never served) (Regina)	Thelma Adams	Canadian Tobacco Manufacturers' Council, B.A.T Industries p.l.c., British American Tobacco (Investments) Limited, British American Tobacco p.l.c., Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited, Altria Group, Inc., Phillip Morris Incorporated, Phillip Morris International Inc., Phillip Morris USA Inc., R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, R.J. Reynolds Tobacco, International, Inc., Carreras Rothmans Limited, JTI-MacDonald Corp., Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc., Rothmans Inc. and Ryesekks p.l.c. <sup>3</sup>

### C. Tobacco Claim Litigation – Individual Actions

	Jurisdiction	Date Filed; Court File No.	(Representative) Plaintiff	Defendant(s)
1.	Nova Scotia	February 20, 2002, 177663 (Halifax)	Peter Stright	Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited
2.	Ontario	May 1, 1997, amended May 25, 1998; fresh as amended March 28, 2004; C17773/97 (Milton)	Ljubisa Spasic as estate trustee of Mirjana Spasic	Imperial Tobacco Limited and Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc.
3.	Ontario	Amended September 8, 2014; 00-CV-	Ragoonanan <i>et al.</i>	Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited

<sup>3</sup> B.A.T Industries p.l.c., British American Tobacco (Investments) Limited, British American Tobacco p.l.c. have been released from this action.

		183165-CP00 (Toronto)		
4.	Ontario	June 30, 2003; 1442/03 (London)	Scott Landry	Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited
5.	Ontario	June 12, 1997; 21513/97 (North York)	Joseph Battaglia	Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited
6.	Quebec	December 8, 2016; 750-32- 700014-163 (Saint- Hyacinthe)	Roland Bergeron	Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited



**SCHEDULE "B"**  
**ITCAN SUBSIDIARIES**

Imperial Tobacco Services Inc.  
Imperial Tobacco Products Limited  
Marlboro Canada Limited  
Cameo Inc.  
Medallion Inc.  
Allan Ramsay and Company Limited  
John Player & Sons Ltd.  
Imperial Brands Ltd.  
2004969 Ontario Inc.  
Construction Romir Inc.  
Genstar Corporation  
Imasco Holdings Group, Inc.  
ITL (USA) limited  
Genstar Pacific Corporation  
Imasco Holdings Inc.  
Southward Insurance Ltd.  
Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company of Canada Limited

**SCHEDULE “C”**  
**HEALTH CARE COSTS RECOVERY LEGISLATION**

Jurisdiction	Statute
Alberta	<i>Crown’s Right of Recovery Act, SA 2009, c C-35</i>
British Columbia	<i>Tobacco Damages and Health Care Costs Recovery Act, SBC 2000, c 30</i>
Manitoba	<i>The Tobacco Damages Health Care Costs Recovery Act, SM 2006, c 18</i>
New Brunswick	<i>Tobacco Damages and Health Care Costs Recovery Act, SNB 2006, c T-7.5</i>
Newfoundland and Labrador	<i>Tobacco Health Care Costs Recovery Act, SNL 2001, c T-4.2</i>
Nova Scotia	<i>Tobacco Health-Care Costs Recovery Act, SNS 2005, c 46</i>
Northwest Territories	Proclaimed but not yet in force: <i>Tobacco Damages and Health Care Costs Recovery Act, SNWT 2011, c 33</i>
Nunavut	Proclaimed but not yet in force: <i>Tobacco Damages and Health Care Costs Recovery Act, SNu 2010, c 31</i>
Ontario	<i>Tobacco Damages and Health Care Costs Recovery Act, 2009, SO 2009, c 13</i>
Prince Edward Island	<i>Tobacco Damages and Health Care Costs Recovery Act, SPEI 2009, c 22</i>
Québec	<i>Tobacco-related Damages and Health Care Costs Recovery Act, 2009, CQLR c R-2.2.0.0.1</i>
Saskatchewan	<i>The Tobacco Damages and Health Care Costs Recovery Act, SS 2007, c T-14.2</i>
Yukon	N/A

**IN THE MATTER OF the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36,  
as amended  
AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF  
IMPERIAL TOBACCO CANADA LIMITED AND IMPERIAL TOBACCO COMPANY  
LIMITED**

Court File No: CV-19-616077-00CL

---

**APPLICANTS**

---

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

---

**SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED INITIAL  
ORDER**

---

**OSLER, HOSKIN & HARCOURT LLP**  
1 First Canadian Place, P.O. Box 50  
Toronto, ON M5X 1B8

Deborah Glendinning (LSO# 31070N)  
Marc Wasserman (LSO# 44066M)  
John A. MacDonald (LSO# 25884R)  
Michael De Lellis (LSO# 48038U)

Tel: (416) 362-2111  
Fax: (416) 862-6666

Lawyers to the Applicants,  
Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited  
and Imperial Tobacco Company Limited

Matter No: 1144377

This is Exhibit "D" referred to in the  
Affidavit of WILLIAM E. AZIZ sworn by WILLIAM E.  
AZIZ of the Vqy p of Oakville, in the Province of Ontario  
before me at the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario,  
this 23rd day of April, 2025 in accordance with  
*O. Reg. 431/20, Administering Oath or Declaration Remotely.*

Rudrakshi Chakrabarti

---

A Commissioner for taking affidavits

**RUDRAKSHI CHAKRABARTI**

***LSO # 86868U***



Court File No. CV-19-616779-00CL

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
COMMERCIAL LIST**

THE HONOURABLE ) THURSDAY, THE 25<sup>th</sup>  
MR. JUSTICE MCEWEN ) DAY OF APRIL, 2019

**IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*,  
R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED**

**AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF  
ROTHMANS, BENSON & HEDGES INC.**

Applicant

**ORDER**

**THIS MOTION**, made by Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc. (the "**Applicant**"), pursuant to the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the "**CCAA**") was heard this day at 330 University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.

**ON READING** the Notice of Motion of the Applicant dated March 28, 2019, the affidavit of Peter Luongo sworn March 22, 2019 (the "**Initial Order Affidavit**"), the affidavit of Peter Luongo sworn March 28, 2019 and the exhibits thereto (the "**Luongo Affidavit**"), the Pre-Filing Report of Ernst & Young Inc. in its capacity as the proposed Monitor of the Applicant (the "**Monitor**"), the First Report of the Monitor, and on hearing the submissions of counsel for the Applicant, the Monitor, and such other counsel as were present, no one else appearing although duly served as appears from the affidavit of service of Sonia Antonellis dated March 29, 2019 and the affidavit of service of Emilia Moon-de Kemp dated April 3, 2019.

1. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the time for service and filing of this motion is hereby abridged and validated such that the motion is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.

**APPROVAL OF SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED INITIAL ORDER**

2. **THIS COURT ORDERS AND DECLARES** that the order of Pattillo J. dated March 22, 2019 (the "**Initial Order**") as amended and restated on April 5, 2019, is hereby amended and restated in the form attached hereto as Schedule "A".



---

ENTERED AT / INSCRIT A TORONTO  
ON / BOOK NO:  
LE / DANS LE REGISTRE NO:

APR 26 2019

PER / PAR: *RW*

**Schedule "A"**

See attached.

ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
COMMERCIAL LIST

THE HONOURABLE ) FRIDAY, THE 22<sup>ND</sup>  
JUSTICE PATTILLO ) DAY OF MARCH, 2019

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*,  
R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF  
ROTHMANS, BENSON & HEDGES INC.

Applicant

**SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED INITIAL ORDER**

**THIS APPLICATION**, made by Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc. (the "**Applicant**"), pursuant to the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the "**CCAA**") was heard this day at 330 University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.

**ON READING** (i) the affidavit of Peter Luongo sworn March 22, 2019 and the exhibits thereto (the "**Luongo Affidavit**") and (ii) the pre-filing report dated March 22, 2019 of Ernst & Young Inc. ("**EYI**") in its capacity as the proposed Monitor of the Applicant, and on hearing the submissions of counsel for the Applicant and EYI, and on reading the consent of EYI to act as the Monitor,



## **SERVICE**

1. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the time for service and filing of the Notice of Application and the Application Record is hereby abridged and validated so that this Application is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.

## **APPLICATION**

2. **THIS COURT ORDERS AND DECLARES** that the Applicant is a company to which the CCAA applies.

## **PLAN OF ARRANGEMENT**

3. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall have the authority to file and may, subject to further order of this Court, file with this Court a plan of compromise or arrangement (hereinafter referred to as the "**Plan**").

## **DEFINITIONS**

4. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that for purposes of this Order:
- (a) "**Deposit Posting Order**" means the order of the Court of Appeal of Quebec granted October 27, 2015 and any other Order requiring the posting of security or the payment of a deposit in respect of the Quebec Class Actions;
  - (b) "**Pending Litigation**" means any and all actions, applications and other lawsuits existing at the time of this Order in which the Applicant is a named defendant or respondent (either individually or with other Persons (as defined below)) relating in any way whatsoever to a Tobacco Claim, including, without limitation, the Quebec Class Actions, the Class Actions, the Health Care Actions, the Tobacco Growers' Action and the Individual Actions (as each of those terms is defined in the Luongo Affidavit);

- (c) **“PMI Group”** means Philip Morris International Inc. and all entities related to or affiliated with it, other than the Applicant;
- (d) **“Quebec Class Actions”** means the proceedings in the Quebec Superior Court and the Court of Appeal of Quebec in (i) *Cécilia Létourneau et al. v. JTI-Macdonald Corp., Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited and Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc.* and (ii) *Conseil Québécois sur le Tabac et la Santé and Jean-Yves Blais v. JTI-Macdonald Corp., Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited and Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc.* and all decisions and orders in such proceedings, including, without limitation, the Deposit Posting Order;
- (e) **“Sales & Excise Taxes”** means all goods and services, harmonized sales or other applicable federal, provincial or territorial sales taxes, and all federal excise taxes and customs and import duties and all federal, provincial and territorial tobacco taxes;
- (f) **“Tobacco Claim”** means any right or claim (including, without limitation, a claim for contribution or indemnity) of any Person against or in respect of the Applicant or any member of the PMI Group that has been advanced (including, without limitation, in the Pending Litigation), that could have been advanced or that could be advanced, and whether such right or claim is on such Person’s own account, on behalf of another Person, as a dependent of another Person or on behalf of a certified or proposed class or made or advanced as a government body or agency, insurer, employer or otherwise, under or in connection with:
  - (i) applicable law, to recover damages in respect of the development, manufacture, production, marketing, advertising, distribution, purchase or sale of Tobacco Products, the use of or exposure to Tobacco Products or any representation in respect of Tobacco Products, in Canada or, in the case of the Applicant, anywhere else in the world; or
  - (ii) the HCCR Legislation (as defined in the Luongo Affidavit),

excluding any right or claim of a supplier relating to goods or services supplied to, or the use of leased or licensed property by, the Applicant or any member of the PMI Group; and

- (g) **“Tobacco Products”** means tobacco or any product made or derived from tobacco or containing nicotine that is intended for human consumption, including any component, part, or accessory of or used in connection with a tobacco product, including cigarettes, cigarette tobacco, roll your own tobacco, smokeless tobacco, electronic cigarettes, vaping liquids and devices, heat-not-burn tobacco, and any other tobacco or nicotine delivery systems and shall include materials, products and by-products derived from or resulting from the use of any tobacco products.

#### **POSSESSION OF PROPERTY AND OPERATIONS**

5. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall remain in possession and control of its current and future assets, undertakings and properties of every nature and kind whatsoever, and wherever situate including all proceeds thereof (the **“Property”**). Subject to further Order of this Court, the Applicant shall continue to carry on business in a manner consistent with the preservation of its business (the **“Business”**) and Property. The Applicant is authorized and empowered to continue to retain and employ the employees, independent contractors, consultants, agents, experts, accountants, counsel and such other persons (collectively **“Assistants”**) currently retained or employed by it, with liberty to retain such further Assistants as it deems reasonably necessary or desirable in the ordinary course of business, to preserve the value of the Property or the Business, or for the carrying out of the terms of this Order.

6. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall be entitled to continue to utilize the bank accounts currently used by it as described in the Luongo Affidavit and to use or replace them with other accounts from time to time for similar purposes (the **“Bank Accounts”**) and that any present or future bank providing the Bank Accounts and related services (**“Banking Services”**) shall not be under any obligation whatsoever to inquire into the propriety, validity or legality of any transfer, payment, collection or other action taken to, from or with the Bank Accounts, or as to the use or application by the Applicant of funds transferred, paid, collected or

otherwise dealt with in or to the Bank Accounts, shall be entitled to provide Banking Services without any liability in respect thereof to any Person other than the Applicant, pursuant to the terms of the documentation applicable to the Bank Accounts and Banking Services, and shall be, in its capacity as provider of the Bank Accounts and Banking Services, an unaffected creditor under the Plan with regard to any claims or expenses it may suffer or incur in connection with the provision of the Bank Accounts and Banking Services.

7. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall be entitled but not required to pay the following expenses whether incurred prior to, on or after the date of this Order:

- (a) all outstanding and future wages, salaries, commissions, compensation, vacation pay, bonuses, incentive plan payments, employee and retiree pension and other benefits and related contributions and payments (including, without limitation, expenses related to employee and retiree medical, dental, disability, life insurance and similar benefit plans or arrangements, employee assistance programs and contributions to or any payments in respect of the Registered Pension Plans, the Non-Registered Pension Plans and the RRSP (each as defined in the Luongo Affidavit)), reimbursement expenses (including, without limitation, amounts charged to corporate credit cards), termination pay, salary continuance and severance pay, all of which is payable to or in respect of employees, independent contractors and other personnel, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business and consistent with existing compensation policies and arrangements or with Monitor approval;
- (b) the fees and disbursements of any Assistants retained or employed by the Applicant at their standard rates and charges;
- (c) any payment under or in respect of any Trade Program (as defined in the Luongo Affidavit) operated by the Applicant; and
- (d) any expense that was incurred during or that pertains to the period prior to the date of this Order if, in the opinion of the Applicant and with the consent of the Monitor, the applicable payee or the payment of such expense is necessary or desirable for the

preservation of the Business or the Property or the ongoing operations of the Applicant.

8. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, except as otherwise provided to the contrary herein, the Applicant shall be entitled but not required to pay all reasonable expenses incurred by the Applicant in carrying on the Business in the ordinary course after this Order, and in carrying out the provisions of this Order, which expenses shall include, without limitation:

- (a) all expenses and capital expenditures reasonably necessary for the preservation of the Property or the Business including, without limitation, payments on account of insurance (including directors and officers insurance), maintenance and security services;
- (b) capital expenditures other than as permitted in clause (a) above to replace or supplement the Property or that are otherwise of benefit to the Business, provided that Monitor approval is obtained for any single such expenditure in excess of \$1,000,000 or an aggregate of such expenditures in a calendar year in excess of \$10,000,000; and
- (c) payment for goods or services supplied or to be supplied to the Applicant on or after the date of this Order (including the payment of any royalties or shared services).

9. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant is authorized to complete outstanding transactions and engage in new transactions with the members of the PMI Group and to continue, on and after the date hereof, to buy and sell goods and services and to allocate, collect and pay costs, expenses and other amounts from and to the members of the PMI Group, including without limitation in relation to finished, unfinished and semi-finished materials, personnel, administrative, technical and professional services, and royalties and fees in respect of trademark licences (collectively, all transactions and all inter-company policies and procedures between the Applicant and any member of the PMI Group, the “**Intercompany Transactions**”) in the ordinary course of business or as otherwise approved by the Monitor. All Intercompany Transactions in the ordinary course of business between the Applicant and any member of the PMI Group, including the provision of goods and services from any member of the PMI Group

to the Applicant, shall continue on terms consistent with existing arrangements or past practice or as otherwise approved by the Monitor.

10. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall remit, in accordance with legal requirements, or pay (whether levied, accrued or collected before, on or after the date of this Order):

- (a) any statutory deemed trust amounts in favour of the Crown in right of Canada or of any Province thereof or any other taxation authority which are required to be deducted from employees' wages, including, without limitation, amounts in respect of (i) employment insurance, (ii) Canada Pension Plan, (iii) Quebec Pension Plan, and (iv) income taxes;
- (b) all Sales & Excise Taxes required to be remitted by the Applicant in connection with the Business; and
- (c) any amount payable to the Crown in right of Canada or of any Province thereof or any political subdivision thereof or any other taxation authority in respect of municipal realty, municipal business or other taxes, assessments or levies of any nature or kind which are entitled at law to be paid in priority to claims of secured creditors and which are attributable to or in respect of the carrying on of the Business by the Applicant.

11. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant is authorized to post and to continue to have posted cash collateral, letters of credit, performance bonds, payment bonds, guarantees and other forms of security from time to time, in an aggregate amount not exceeding \$31,100,000 (the "**Bonding Collateral**"), to satisfy regulatory or administrative requirements to provide security that have been imposed on it in the ordinary course and consistent with past practice in relation to the collection and remittance of federal excise taxes and customs and import duties and federal, provincial and territorial tobacco taxes, whether the Bonding Collateral is provided directly or indirectly by the Applicant as such security and the Applicant is authorized to post

and to continue to have posted cash collateral with Citibank Canada and any other issuers of Bonding Collateral as security therefor.

12. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Canadian federal, provincial and territorial authorities entitled to receive payments or collect monies from the Applicant in respect of Sales & Excise Taxes are hereby stayed during the Stay Period from requiring that any additional bonding or other security be posted by or on behalf of the Applicant in connection with Sales & Excise Taxes or any other matters for which such bonding or security may otherwise be required.

13. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that until a real property lease is disclaimed or resiliated in accordance with the CCAA, the Applicant shall pay all amounts constituting rent or payable as rent under real property leases (including, for greater certainty, common area maintenance charges, utilities and realty taxes and any other amounts payable to the landlord under the lease) or as otherwise may be negotiated between the Applicant and the landlord from time to time ("**Rent**"), for the period commencing from and including the date of this Order, at such intervals as such Rent is usually paid in the ordinary course of business. On the date of the first of such payments, any Rent relating to the period commencing from and including the date of this Order shall also be paid.

14. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, except as specifically permitted herein, the Applicant is hereby directed, until further Order of this Court: (a) to make no payments of principal, interest thereon or otherwise on account of amounts owing by the Applicant or claims to which it is subject to any of its creditors as of this date and to post no security in respect of any such amounts or claims, including pursuant to any order or judgment; (b) to grant no security interests, trust, liens, charges or encumbrances upon or in respect of any of its Property; and (c) to not grant credit or incur liabilities except in the ordinary course of the Business.

## **RESTRUCTURING**

15. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall, subject to such requirements as are imposed by the CCAA, have the right to:

- (a) permanently or temporarily cease, downsize or shut down any of its business or operations, and to dispose of redundant or non-material assets not exceeding \$5,000,000 in any one transaction or \$10,000,000 in any calendar year in the aggregate;
- (b) terminate the employment of such of its employees or temporarily lay off such of its employees as it deems appropriate;
- (c) pursue all avenues of refinancing of the Business or Property, in whole or part, subject to prior approval of this Court being obtained before any material refinancing; and
- (d) pursue all avenues to resolve any of the Tobacco Claims, in whole or in part,

all of the foregoing to permit the Applicant to proceed with an orderly restructuring of the Business (the “**Restructuring**”).

16. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall provide each of the relevant landlords with notice of the Applicant’s intention to remove any fixtures from any leased premises at least seven (7) days prior to the date of the intended removal. The relevant landlord shall be entitled to have a representative present in the leased premises to observe such removal and, if the landlord disputes the Applicant’s entitlement to remove any such fixture under the provisions of the lease, such fixture shall remain on the premises and shall be dealt with as agreed between any applicable secured creditors, such landlord and the Applicant, or by further Order of this Court upon application by the Applicant on at least two (2) days’ notice to such landlord and any such secured creditors. If the Applicant disclaims or resiliates the lease governing such leased premises in accordance with Section 32 of the CCAA, it shall not be required to pay Rent under such lease pending resolution of any such dispute (other than Rent payable for the notice period provided for in Section 32(5) of the CCAA), and the disclaimer or resiliation of the lease shall be without prejudice to the Applicant’s claim to the fixtures in dispute.



17. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that if a notice of disclaimer or resiliation is delivered pursuant to Section 32 of the CCAA, then (a) during the notice period prior to the effective time of the disclaimer or resiliation, the landlord may show the affected leased premises to prospective tenants during normal business hours, on giving the Applicant and the Monitor 24 hours' prior written notice, and (b) at the effective time of the disclaimer or resiliation, the relevant landlord shall be entitled to take possession of any such leased premises without waiver of or prejudice to any claims or rights such landlord may have against the Applicant in respect of such lease or leased premises, provided that nothing herein shall relieve such landlord of its obligation to mitigate any damages claimed in connection therewith.

#### **STAY OF PROCEEDINGS**

18. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that until and including June 28, 2019, or such later date as this Court may order (the "**Stay Period**"), no proceeding or enforcement process in any court or tribunal (each, a "**Proceeding**"), including but not limited to an application for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Class Actions (a "**QCA Leave Application**"), the Pending Litigation and any other Proceeding in relation to a Tobacco Claim, shall be commenced, continued or take place by, against or in respect of the Applicant, the Monitor or the Court-Appointed Mediator (defined below), or affecting the Business or the Property or the funds deposited pursuant to the Deposit Posting Order, except with leave of this Court, and any and all Proceedings currently under way or directed to take place by, against or in respect of the Applicant or affecting the Business or the Property or the funds deposited pursuant to the Deposit Posting Order are hereby stayed and suspended pending further Order of this Court. All counterclaims, cross-claims and third party claims of the Applicant in the Pending Litigation are likewise subject to this stay of Proceedings during the Stay Period. *by the Applicant*

19. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, (i) none of the Pending Litigation or any Proceeding in relation thereto shall be commenced, continued or take place against or in respect of any Person named as a defendant or respondent (other than Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited, Imperial Tobacco Company Limited or JTI-Macdonald Corp.) in any of the Pending Litigation (such Persons, the "**Other Defendants**"); and (ii) no Proceeding in Canada that relates

in any way to a Tobacco Claim or to the Applicant, the Business or the Property shall be commenced, continued or take place against or in respect of any member of the PMI Group; except with leave of this Court, and any and all such Proceedings currently underway or directed to take place against or in respect of any of the Other Defendants or any member of the PMI Group, or affecting the Business or the Property or the funds deposited pursuant to the Deposit Posting Order are hereby stayed and suspended pending further Order of this Court.

20. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, to the extent any prescription, time or limitation period relating to any Proceeding by, against or in respect of the Applicant, any of the Other Defendants or any member of the PMI Group that is stayed pursuant to this Order may expire, including but not limited to any prescription of time whereby the Applicant would be required to commence the QCA Leave Application, the term of such prescription, time or limitation period shall hereby be deemed to be extended by a period equal to the Stay Period.

#### **NO EXERCISE OF RIGHTS OR REMEDIES**

21. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, all rights and remedies of any individual, firm, corporation, governmental body or agency, or any other entities (all of the foregoing, collectively being “**Persons**” and each being a “**Person**”), against or in respect of the Applicant or the Monitor, or affecting the Business or the Property or to obtain the funds deposited pursuant to the Deposit Posting Order (including, for greater certainty, any enforcement process or steps or other rights and remedies under or relating to the Quebec Class Actions against the Applicant or the Property), are hereby stayed and suspended except with the written consent of the Applicant and the Monitor, or leave of this Court, provided that nothing in this Order shall (i) empower the Applicant to carry on any business which the Applicant is not lawfully entitled to carry on, (ii) affect such investigations, actions, suits or proceedings by a regulatory body as are permitted by Section 11.1 of the CCAA, (iii) prevent the filing of any registration to preserve or perfect a security interest, or (iv) prevent the registration of a claim for lien.

### **NO INTERFERENCE WITH RIGHTS**

22. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, no Person shall discontinue, fail to honour, alter, interfere with, repudiate, terminate or cease to perform any right, renewal right, contract, agreement, licence or permit in favour of or held by the Applicant, except with the written consent of the Applicant and the Monitor, or leave of this Court.

### **CONTINUATION OF SERVICES**

23. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, all Persons having oral or written agreements with the Applicant or statutory or regulatory mandates for the supply of goods and/or services including, without limitation, all computer software, communication and other data services, centralized banking services, payroll services, insurance, transportation services, utility, customs clearing, warehouse or logistical services, or other services to the Business or the Applicant, are hereby restrained until further Order of this Court from discontinuing, altering, interfering with or terminating the supply of such goods or services as may be required by the Applicant, and that the Applicant shall be entitled to the continued use of its current premises, telephone numbers, facsimile numbers, internet addresses and domain names, provided in each case that the normal prices or charges for all such goods or services received after the date of this Order are paid by the Applicant in accordance with normal payment practices of the Applicant or such other practices as may be agreed upon by the supplier or service provider and each of the Applicant and the Monitor, or as may be ordered by this Court.

### **NON-DEROGATION OF RIGHTS**

24. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding anything else in this Order, no Person shall be prohibited from requiring immediate payment for goods, services, use of leased or licensed property or other valuable consideration provided on or after the date of this Order, nor shall any Person be under any obligation on or after the date of this Order to advance or re-advance any monies or otherwise extend any credit to the Applicant. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the rights conferred and obligations imposed by the CCAA.

### **SALES AND EXCISE TAX CHARGE**

25. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Canadian federal, provincial and territorial authorities that are entitled to receive payments or collect monies from the Applicant in respect of Sales & Excise Taxes shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the “**Sales and Excise Tax Charge**”) on the Property, which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of \$270,000,000, as security for all amounts owing by the Applicant in respect of Sales & Excise Taxes, after taking into consideration any Bonding Collateral posted in respect thereof. The Sales and Excise Tax Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 45 and 47 herein.

### **PROCEEDINGS AGAINST DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS**

26. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, and except as permitted by subsection 11.03(2) of the CCAA, no Proceeding may be commenced or continued against any of the former, current or future directors or officers of the Applicant with respect to any claim against the directors or officers that arose before the date hereof and that relates to any obligations of the Applicant whereby the directors or officers are alleged under any law to be liable in their capacity as directors or officers for the payment or performance of such obligations.

### **DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS' INDEMNIFICATION AND CHARGE**

27. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall indemnify its directors and officers against obligations and liabilities that they may incur as directors or officers of the Applicant after the commencement of the within proceedings, except to the extent that, with respect to any officer or director, the obligation or liability was incurred as a result of the director's or officer's gross negligence or wilful misconduct.

28. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the directors and officers of the Applicant shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the “**Directors' Charge**”) on the Property, which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of \$7,000,000, as security for the indemnity

provided in paragraph 27 of this Order. The Directors' Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 45 and 47 herein.

29. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding any language in any applicable insurance policy to the contrary, (a) no insurer shall be entitled to be subrogated to or claim the benefit of the Directors' Charge, and (b) the Applicant's directors and officers shall only be entitled to the benefit of the Directors' Charge to the extent that they do not have coverage under any directors' and officers' insurance policy, or to the extent that such coverage is insufficient to pay amounts indemnified in accordance with paragraph 27 of this Order.

#### **APPOINTMENT OF MONITOR**

30. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that EYI is hereby appointed pursuant to the CCAA as the Monitor, an officer of this Court, to monitor the business and financial affairs of the Applicant with the powers and obligations set out in the CCAA or set forth herein and that the Applicant and its shareholders, officers, directors, and Assistants shall advise the Monitor of all material steps taken by the Applicant pursuant to this Order, and shall co-operate fully with the Monitor in the exercise of its powers and discharge of its obligations and provide the Monitor with the assistance that is necessary to enable the Monitor to adequately carry out the Monitor's functions.

31. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, in addition to its prescribed rights and obligations under the CCAA, is hereby directed and empowered to:

- (a) monitor the Applicant's receipts and disbursements;
- (b) report to this Court at such times and intervals as the Monitor may deem appropriate with respect to matters relating to the Property, the Business, and such other matters as may be relevant to the proceedings herein;
- (c) advise the Applicant in its preparation of the Applicant's cash flow statements, which information shall be reviewed with the Monitor;

- (d) advise the Applicant in its development of the Plan and any amendments to the Plan;
- (e) assist the Applicant, to the extent required by the Applicant, with the holding and administering of creditors' or shareholders' meetings for voting on the Plan;
- (f) have full and complete access to the Property, including the premises, books, records, data, including data in electronic form, and other financial documents of the Applicant, to the extent that is necessary to adequately assess the Applicant's business and financial affairs or to perform its duties arising under this Order;
- (g) be at liberty to engage independent legal counsel or such other persons as the Monitor deems necessary or advisable respecting the exercise of its powers and performance of its obligations under this Order;
- (h) assist the Applicant, to the extent required by the Applicant, in its efforts to explore the potential for a resolution of any of the Tobacco Claims;
- (i) consult with the Court-Appointed Mediator in connection with the Court-Appointed Mediator's mandate, including in relation to any negotiations to settle any Tobacco Claims and the development of the Plan; and
- (j) perform such other duties as are required by this Order or by this Court from time to time.

32. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall not take possession of the Property and shall take no part whatsoever in the management or supervision of the management of the Business and shall not, by fulfilling its obligations hereunder, be deemed to have taken or maintained possession or control of the Business or Property, or any part thereof.

33. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that nothing herein contained shall require the Monitor to occupy or to take control, care, charge, possession or management (separately and/or collectively, "**Possession**") of any of the Property that might be environmentally contaminated, might be a pollutant or a contaminant, or might cause or contribute to a spill, discharge, release

or deposit of a substance contrary to any federal, provincial or other law respecting the protection, conservation, enhancement, remediation or rehabilitation of the environment or relating to the disposal of waste or other contamination including, without limitation, the *Canadian Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Water Resources Act*, the *Ontario Occupational Health and Safety Act*, the *Quebec Environment Quality Act*, the *Quebec Act Respecting Occupational Health and Safety* and regulations thereunder (the “**Environmental Legislation**”), provided however that nothing herein shall exempt the Monitor from any duty to report or make disclosure imposed by applicable Environmental Legislation. The Monitor shall not, as a result of this Order or anything done in pursuance of the Monitor’s duties and powers under this Order, be deemed to be in Possession of any of the Property within the meaning of any Environmental Legislation, unless it is actually in possession.

34. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall provide any creditor of the Applicant and the Court-Appointed Mediator with information provided by the Applicant in response to reasonable requests for information made in writing by such creditor addressed to the Monitor. The Monitor shall not have any responsibility or liability with respect to the information disseminated by it pursuant to this paragraph. In the case of information that the Monitor has been advised by the Applicant is confidential, the Monitor shall not provide such information to creditors unless otherwise directed by this Court or on such terms as the Monitor and the Applicant may agree.

35. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, in addition to the rights and protections afforded the Monitor under the CCAA or as an officer of this Court, the Monitor shall incur no liability or obligation as a result of its appointment or the carrying out of the provisions of this Order, save and except for any gross negligence or wilful misconduct on its part. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the protections afforded the Monitor by the CCAA or any applicable legislation.

36. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor and counsel to the Applicant shall be paid their reasonable fees and disbursements, in each case at their standard rates and charges, by the Applicant as part of the costs of these proceedings. The Applicant is

hereby authorized and directed to pay the accounts of the Monitor, counsel for the Monitor and counsel for the Applicant on a bi-weekly basis and, in addition, the Applicant is hereby authorized to pay the Monitor and counsel to the Monitor, retainers in the amount of \$250,000 and \$50,000 respectively to be held by them as security for payment of their respective fees and disbursements outstanding from time to time.

37. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor and its legal counsel shall pass their accounts from time to time, and for this purpose the accounts of the Monitor and its legal counsel are hereby referred to a judge of the Commercial List of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice.

38. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor and counsel to the Applicant shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the “**Administration Charge**”) on the Property, which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of \$3,000,000, as security for their professional fees and disbursements incurred at the standard rates and charges of the Monitor and such counsel, both before and after the making of this Order in respect of these proceedings. The Administration Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 45 and 47 hereof.

#### **COURT-APPOINTED MEDIATOR**

39. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Hon. Warren K. Winkler, Q.C. is hereby appointed, as an officer of the Court and shall act as a neutral third party (the “**Court-Appointed Mediator**”) to mediate a global settlement of the Tobacco Claims.

40. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that in carrying out his mandate, the Court-Appointed Mediator may, among other things:

- (a) Adopt processes which, in his discretion, he considers appropriate to facilitate negotiation of a global settlement;
- (b) Retain independent legal counsel and such other advisors and persons as the Court-Appointed Mediator considers necessary or desirable to assist him in carrying out his mandate;



- (c) Consult with all Persons with Tobacco Claims (“**Tobacco Claimants**”), the Monitor, the Applicant, the Co-Defendants (as defined in the Luongo Affidavit), other creditors and stakeholders of the Applicant and/or the Co-Defendants and any other persons the Court-Appointed Mediator considers appropriate;
- (d) Accept a court appointment of similar nature in any proceedings under the CCAA commenced by a company that is a co-defendant or respondent with the Applicant or the Co-Defendants in any action brought by one or more Tobacco Claimants, including the Pending Litigation; and,
- (e) Apply to this Court for advice and directions as, in his discretion, the Court-Appointed Mediator deems necessary.

41. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, subject to an agreement between the Applicant and the Court-Appointed Mediator, all reasonable fees and disbursements of the Court-Appointed Mediator and his legal counsel and financial and other advisors as may have been incurred by them prior to the date of this Order or which shall be incurred by them in relation to carrying out his mandate shall be paid by the Applicant and the Co-Defendants on a monthly basis, forthwith upon the rendering of accounts to the Applicant and the Co-Defendants.

42. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Court-Appointed Mediator shall be entitled to the benefit of and is hereby granted a charge (the “**Court-Appointed Mediator Charge**”) on the Property, which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of \$1 million, as security for his fees and disbursements and for the fees and disbursements of his legal counsel and financial and other advisors, in each case incurred at their standard rates and charges, both before and after the making of this Order in respect of these proceedings. The Court-Appointed Mediator Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 45 and 47 hereof.

43. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Court-Appointed Mediator is authorized to take all steps and to do all acts necessary or desirable to carry out the terms of this Order, including dealing with any Court, regulatory body or other government ministry, department or agency, and to take all such steps as are necessary or incidental thereto.

44. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, in addition to the rights and protections afforded as an officer of this Court, the Court-Appointed Mediator shall incur no liability or obligation as a result of his appointment or the carrying out of the provisions of this Order, save and except for any gross negligence or wilful misconduct on his part. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the protections afforded a person pursuant to Section 142 of the *Courts of Justice Act* (Ontario).

#### **VALIDITY AND PRIORITY OF CHARGES CREATED BY THIS ORDER**

45. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the priorities of the Administration Charge, the Court-Appointed Mediator Charge, the Directors' Charge and the Sales and Excise Tax Charge (collectively, the "**Charges**"), as among them, shall be as follows:

First – Administration Charge (to the maximum amount of \$3,000,000) and the Court-Appointed Mediator Charge (to the maximum amount of \$1,000,000), *pari passu*;

Second – Directors' Charge (to the maximum amount of \$7,000,000); and

Third – Sales and Excise Tax Charge (to the maximum amount of \$270,000,000).

46. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the filing, registration or perfection of the Charges shall not be required, and that the Charges shall be valid and enforceable for all purposes, including as against any right, title or interest filed, registered, recorded or perfected subsequent to the Charges coming into existence, notwithstanding any such failure to file, register, record or perfect.

47. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Charges shall constitute a charge on the Property and such Charges shall rank in priority to all other security interests, trusts, liens, charges, encumbrances and claims of secured creditors, statutory or otherwise (collectively, the "**Encumbrances**") in favour of any Person in respect of such Property, save and except for:

- (a) purchase-money security interests or the equivalent security interests under various provincial legislation and financing leases (that, for greater certainty, shall not include trade payables);

- (b) statutory super-priority deemed trusts and liens for unpaid employee source deductions;
- (c) deemed trusts and liens for any unpaid pension contribution or deficit with respect to the Registered Pension Plans, but only to the extent that any such deemed trusts and liens are statutory super-priority deemed trusts and liens afforded priority by statute over all pre-existing Encumbrances granted or created by contract;
- (d) liens for unpaid municipal property taxes or utilities that are given first priority over other liens by statute; and
- (e) cash collateral deposited with a financial institution as security for letters of credit or bank guarantees issued by the financial institution at the request of the Applicant.

48. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that except as otherwise expressly provided for herein, or as may be approved by this Court, the Applicant shall not grant any Encumbrances over any Property that rank in priority to, or *pari passu* with, any of the Charges, unless the Applicant also obtains the prior written consent of the Monitor and the beneficiaries of the Charges affected thereby (collectively, the “**Chargees**”), or further Order of this Court.

49. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Charges shall not be rendered invalid or unenforceable and the rights and remedies of the Chargees shall not otherwise be limited or impaired in any way by (a) the pendency of these proceedings and the declarations of insolvency made herein; (b) any application(s) for bankruptcy order(s) issued pursuant to the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* of Canada (the “**BIA**”), or any bankruptcy order made pursuant to such applications; (c) the filing of any assignments for the general benefit of creditors made pursuant to the BIA; (d) the provisions of any federal or provincial statutes; or (e) any negative covenants, prohibitions or other similar provisions with respect to borrowings, incurring debt or the creation of Encumbrances, contained in any existing loan documents, lease, sublease, offer to lease or other agreement (collectively, an “**Agreement**”) which binds the Applicant, and notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in any Agreement:

- (a) the creation of the Charges shall not create or be deemed to constitute a breach by the Applicant of any Agreement to which it is a party;
- (b) none of the Chargees shall have any liability to any Person whatsoever as a result of any breach of any Agreement caused by or resulting from the creation of the Charges; and
- (c) the payments made by the Applicant pursuant to this Order and the granting of the Charges do not and will not constitute preferences, fraudulent conveyances, transfers at undervalue, oppressive conduct, or other challengeable or voidable transactions under any applicable law.

50. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any Charge created by this Order over leases of real property in Canada shall only be a Charge in the Applicant's interest in such real property leases.

#### **SERVICE AND NOTICE**

51. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall (i) without delay, publish in The Globe and Mail (National Edition) and La Presse a notice containing the information prescribed under the CCAA as well as the date of the Comeback Motion (as defined below), (ii) within five days after the date of this Order or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, (A) make this Order publicly available in the manner prescribed under the CCAA, (B) send, in the prescribed manner, a notice (which shall include the date of the Comeback Motion) to every known creditor who has a claim (contingent, disputed or otherwise) against the Applicant of more than \$1,000, except with respect to (I) plaintiffs in the Pending Litigation, in which cases the Monitor shall only send a notice to counsel of record, as applicable, (II) beneficiaries of the Registered Pension Plans (as that term is defined in the Luongo Affidavit), in which case the Monitor shall only send a notice to the trustees of each of the Registered Pension Plans and the Financial Services Commission of Ontario and the Régie Des Rentes Du Québec, as applicable, and (III) current and former employees of the Applicant; and (C) prepare a list showing the names and addresses of those creditors and the estimated amounts of those claims, and make it publicly available in the prescribed manner, all in accordance with Section 23(1)(a) of the CCAA and the regulations

made thereunder. The list referenced at subparagraph (C) above shall not include the names, addresses, or estimated amounts of the claims of those creditors who are individuals or any personal information in respect of an individual.

52. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the E-Service Guide of the Commercial List (the “**Guide**”) is approved and adopted by reference herein and, in this proceeding, the service of documents made in accordance with the Guide (which can be found on the Commercial List website at <http://www.ontariocourts.ca/scj/practice/practice-directions/toronto/eservice-commercial/>) shall be valid and effective service. Subject to Rule 17.05, this Order shall constitute an order for substituted service pursuant to Rule 16.04 of the Rules of Civil Procedure. Subject to Rule 3.01(d) of the Rules of Civil Procedure and paragraph 13 of the Guide, service of documents in accordance with the Guide will be effective on transmission. This Court further orders that a Case Website shall be established by the Monitor in accordance with the Guide with the following URL: [www.ey.com/ca/rbh](http://www.ey.com/ca/rbh) (the “**Case Website**”).

53. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that if the service or distribution of documents in accordance with the Guide is not practicable, the Applicant and the Monitor are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and orders in these proceedings and any notices or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by prepaid ordinary mail, courier, personal delivery, facsimile or other electronic transmission to the Applicant’s creditors or other interested parties at their respective addresses as last shown on the records of the Applicant and that any such service or notice by courier, personal delivery, facsimile or other electronic transmission shall be deemed to be received on the date of forwarding thereof, or if sent by ordinary mail, on the third business day after mailing.

54. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant is authorized to rely upon the notice provided in paragraph 51 to provide notice of the comeback motion to be heard on a date to be set by this Court upon the granting of this Order (the “**Comeback Motion**”) and shall only be required to serve motion materials relating to the Comeback Motion, in accordance with the Guide, upon those parties who serve a Notice of Appearance in this proceeding prior to the date of the Comeback Motion.

55. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall create, maintain and update as necessary a list of all Persons appearing in person or by counsel in this proceeding (the “**Service List**”). The Monitor shall post the Service List, as may be updated from time to time, on the Case Website as part of the public materials to be recorded thereon in relation to this proceeding. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Monitor shall have no liability in respect of the accuracy of or the timeliness of making any changes to the Service List.

56. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant and the Monitor and their counsel are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and orders as may be reasonably required in these proceedings, including any notices, or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by electronic message to the Applicant’s creditors or other interested parties and their advisors. For greater certainty, any such distribution or service shall be deemed to be in satisfaction of a legal or juridical obligation, and notice requirements within the meaning of clause 3(c) of the Electronic Commerce Protection Regulations, Reg. 8100 2-175 (SOR/DORS).

57. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, subject to paragraph 58, all motions in this proceeding are to be brought on not less than seven (7) calendar days' notice to all persons on the Service List. Each Notice of Motion shall specify a date (the “**Return Date**”) and time for the hearing.

58. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that motions for relief on an urgent basis need not comply with the notice protocol described herein.

59. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any interested Person wishing to object to the relief sought in a motion must serve responding motion material or, if they do not intend to file material, a notice in all cases stating the objection to the motion and the grounds for such objection in writing (the “**Responding Material**”) to the moving party, the Applicant and the Monitor, with a copy to all Persons on the Service List, no later than 5 p.m. on the date that is four (4) calendar days prior to the Return Date (the “**Objection Deadline**”).

60. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, if no Responding Materials are served by the Objection Deadline, the judge having carriage of the motion (the “**Presiding Judge**”) may determine:

- (a) whether a hearing is necessary;
- (b) whether such hearing will be in person, by telephone or by written submissions only;  
and
- (c) the parties from whom submissions are required

(collectively, the “**Hearing Details**”). In the absence of any such determination, a hearing will be held in the ordinary course.

61. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, if no Responding Materials are served by the Objection Deadline, the Monitor shall communicate with the Presiding Judge regarding whether a determination has been made by the Presiding Judge concerning the Hearing Details. The Monitor shall thereafter advise the Service List of the Hearing Details and the Monitor shall report upon its dissemination of the Hearing Details to the Court in a timely manner, which may be contained in the Monitor's next report in the proceeding.

62. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that if any party objects to the motion proceeding on the Return Date or believes that the Objection Deadline does not provide sufficient time to respond to the motion, such objecting party shall, promptly upon receipt of the Notice of Motion and in any event prior to the Objection Deadline, contact the moving party and the Monitor (together with the objecting party and any other party who has served Responding Materials, the “**Interested Parties**”) to advise of such objection and the reasons therefor. If the Interested Parties are unable to resolve the objection to the timing and schedule for the motion following good faith consultations, the Interested Parties may seek a scheduling appointment before the Presiding Judge to be held prior to the Return Date or on such other date as may be mutually agreed by the Interested Parties or as directed by the Presiding Judge to establish a schedule for the motion. At the scheduling appointment, the Presiding Judge may provide directions including a schedule for the delivery of any further materials and the hearing of the contested motion, and may address such other matters, including interim relief, as the Court may see fit. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Presiding Judge may require the Interested Parties to proceed with the contested motion on the Return Date or on any other date as may be directed by the

Presiding Judge or as may be mutually agreed by the Interested Parties, if otherwise satisfactory to the Presiding Judge.

## **GENERAL**

63. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant or the Monitor may from time to time apply to this Court to amend, vary, supplement or replace this Order or for advice and directions concerning the discharge of their respective powers and duties under this Order or the interpretation or application of this Order.

64. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that nothing in this Order shall prevent the Monitor from acting as an interim receiver, a receiver, a receiver and manager, or a trustee in bankruptcy of the Applicant, the Business or the Property.

65. **THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS** the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada or outside of Canada, to give effect to this Order and to assist the Applicant, the Monitor and their respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order. All courts, tribunals and regulatory and administrative bodies are hereby respectfully requested to make such orders and to provide such assistance to the Applicant and to the Monitor, as an officer of this Court, as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Order, to grant representative status to the Monitor in any foreign proceeding, or to assist the Applicant and the Monitor and their respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order.

66. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Applicant and the Monitor be at liberty and is hereby authorized and empowered to apply to any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body, wherever located, for the recognition of this Order and for assistance in carrying out the terms of this Order, and that the Monitor is authorized and empowered to act as a representative in respect of the within proceedings for the purpose of having these proceedings recognized in a jurisdiction outside Canada.



67. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any interested party (including the Applicant and the Monitor) may apply to this Court to vary or amend this Order on not less than seven (7) days' notice to any other party or parties likely to be affected by the order sought or upon such other notice, if any, as this Court may order.

68. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that this Order and all of its provisions are effective as of 12:01 a.m. Eastern Standard/Daylight Time on the date of this Order (the "**Effective Time**") and that from the Effective Time to the time of the granting of this Order any action taken or notice given by any creditor of the Applicant or by any other Person to commence or continue any enforcement, realization, execution or other remedy of any kind whatsoever against the Applicant, the Property, the Business or the funds deposited pursuant to the Deposit Posting Order shall be deemed not to have been taken or given, as the case may be.



---

**THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT,  
R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED**

**AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT  
OF ROTHMANS, BENSON & HEDGES INC.**

Court File No: CV-19-616779-00CL

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE-  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

**AMENDED AND RESTATED  
INITIAL ORDER**

**McCarthy Tétrault LLP**  
Toronto Dominion Bank Tower  
Toronto, ON M5K 1E6  
Fax: (416) 868-0673

**Paul Steep** LSUC#: 21869L  
Tel: (416) 601-7998  
Email: [psteep@mccarthy.ca](mailto:psteep@mccarthy.ca)

**James Gage** LSUC#: 34676I  
Tel: (416) 601-7539  
Email: [jgage@mccarthy.ca](mailto:jgage@mccarthy.ca)

**Heather Meredith** LSUC#: 48354R  
Tel: (416) 601-8342  
Email: [hmeredith@mccarthy.ca](mailto:hmeredith@mccarthy.ca)

Lawyers for the Applicant

19007942

**THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*,  
R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED**

**AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT  
OF ROTHMANS, BENSON & HEDGES INC.**

Court File No: CV-19-616779-00CL

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE-  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

**ORDER**

**McCarthy Tétrault LLP**  
Toronto Dominion Bank Tower  
Toronto, ON M5K 1E6  
Fax: (416) 868-0673

**Paul Steep** LSUC#: 21869L  
Tel: (416) 601-7998  
Email: [psteep@mccarthy.ca](mailto:psteep@mccarthy.ca)

**James Gage** LSUC#: 34676I  
Tel: (416) 601-7539  
Email: [jgage@mccarthy.ca](mailto:jgage@mccarthy.ca)

**Heather Meredith** LSUC#: 48354R  
Tel: (416) 601-8342  
Email: [hmeredith@mccarthy.ca](mailto:hmeredith@mccarthy.ca)

Lawyers for the Applicant

DOC#19113279

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED  
AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF **JTI-MACDONALD CORP.**

Court File No.: CV-19-615862-00CL

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

Proceedings commenced at Toronto

**AFFIDAVIT OF WILLIAM E. AZIZ  
(Sworn April 23, 2025)**

**Thornton Grout Finnigan LLP**

100 Wellington Street West  
Suite 3200, TD West Tower,  
Toronto, ON M5K 1K7

**Robert I. Thornton** (LSO# 24266B)

Email: [rthornton@tgf.ca](mailto:rthornton@tgf.ca)

**Leanne M. Williams** (LSO# 41877E)

Email: [lwilliams@tgf.ca](mailto:lwilliams@tgf.ca)

**Mitchell W. Grossell** (LSO# 69993I)

Email: [mgrossell@tgf.ca](mailto:mgrossell@tgf.ca)

Tel: 416-304-1616

Fax: 416-304-1313

Lawyers for the Applicant

# Tab 3

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

THE HONOURABLE CHIEF	)	TUESDAY, THE 29TH
	)	
JUSTICE MORAWETZ	)	DAY OF APRIL, 2025

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS  
ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR  
ARRANGEMENT OF **JTI-MACDONALD CORP.**

**RECTIFICATION ORDER**

**THIS MOTION**, made by JTI-Macdonald Corp. (the "**Applicant**"), pursuant to the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the "**CCAA**"), was heard this day by way of judicial video conference, in accordance with the Guidelines to Determine Mode of Proceeding in Civil.

**ON READING** the Affidavit of William E. Aziz sworn April 23, 2025 and the exhibits thereto (the "**Aziz Affidavit**"), the Twenty-Sixth Report of the Monitor, as filed by Deloitte Restructuring Inc. in its capacity as Court-Appointed Monitor of the Applicant (the "**Monitor**"), and on hearing the submissions of counsel for the Applicant, counsel for the Monitor and such other counsel as were present, no one else appearing although duly served as appears from the Affidavit of Service of Natalie Longmore sworn on April 23, 2025, filed:

## **SERVICE AND DEFINITIONS**

1. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the time for service and filing of the Notice of Motion and the Motion Record is hereby abridged and validated such that this motion is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.
2. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that all capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Aziz Affidavit.

## **RECTIFICATION TO THE INITIAL ORDER**

3. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, effective as of 12:01 a.m. Eastern Standard/Daylight Time on the date of the Initial Order, the Initial Order is rectified to the form attached as Schedule "A" hereto.

## **GENERAL**

4. **THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS** the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada or in the United States to give effect to this Order and to assist the Applicant and the Monitor in carrying out the terms of this Order. All courts, tribunals, regulatory and administrative bodies are hereby respectfully requested to make such orders and to provide such assistance to the Applicant and the Monitor as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Order or to assist the Applicant and the Monitor in carrying out the terms of this Order.

---

Chief Justice G.B. Morawetz

## **Schedule "A"**



**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

THE HONOURABLE ) FRIDAY, THE 8TH  
 )  
JUSTICE MCEWEN ) DAY OF MARCH, 2019  
 )  
 )

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS  
ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR  
ARRANGEMENT OF **JTI-MACDONALD CORP.**

**SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED INITIAL ORDER**

**THIS APPLICATION**, made by JTI-Macdonald Corp. (the “**Applicant**”), pursuant to the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the “**CCAA**”) was heard this day at 330 University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.

**ON READING** (i) the affidavit of Robert McMaster sworn March 8, 2019 and the exhibits thereto (the “**McMaster Affidavit**”); (ii) the affidavit of Robert McMaster sworn March 28, 2019 and the exhibits thereto; (iii) the affidavit of Robert McMaster sworn April 1, 2019 (the “**Comeback Affidavit**”); (iv) the affidavit of William E. Aziz sworn April 1, 2019; (v) the pre-filing report dated March 8, 2019 (the “**Pre-Filing Report**”) of Deloitte Restructuring Inc. (“**Deloitte**”) in its capacity as the proposed monitor of the Applicant; (vi) the first report of Deloitte, in its capacity as Monitor of the Applicant (the “**Monitor**”) dated March 28, 2019; and (vii) the second report of the Monitor dated April 1, 2019, and on being advised that JTI-Macdonald TM Corp. and JT Canada LLC Inc., the secured creditors who are likely to be affected by the charges created herein (the “**Secured Creditors**”) were given notice, and on

hearing the submissions of counsel for the Applicant, the Secured Creditors, Deloitte and on reading the consent of Deloitte to act as the Monitor,

### **SERVICE**

1. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the time for service and filing of the Notice of Application and the Application Record is hereby abridged and validated so that this Application is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.

### **APPLICATION**

2. **THIS COURT ORDERS AND DECLARES** that the Applicant is a company to which the CCAA applies.

### **PLAN OF ARRANGEMENT**

3. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall have the authority to file and may, subject to further order of this Court, file with this Court a plan of compromise or arrangement (hereinafter referred to as the “**Plan**”).

### **DEFINITIONS**

4. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that for purposes of this Order:

- (a) “**JTI Group**” means entities related to or affiliated with the Applicant;
- (b) “**Pending Litigation**” means any and all actions, applications and other lawsuits existing at the time of this Order in which the Applicant is a named defendant or respondent (either individually or with other Persons (as defined below)), relating in any way whatsoever to a Tobacco Claim (as defined below), including, without limitation, the Quebec Class Actions (as defined below), the Additional Class Actions and the HCCR Actions (as each of those terms is defined in the McMaster Affidavit);

- (c) **“Quebec Class Actions”** means the proceedings in the Quebec Superior Court and the Quebec Court of Appeal in (i) *Cécilia Létourneau et al. v. JTI-Macdonald Corp., Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited and Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc.* and (ii) *Conseil Québécois sur le Tabac et la Santé and Jean-Yves Blais v. JTI-Macdonald Corp., Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited and Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc.* and all decisions and orders in such proceedings;
- (d) **“Sales & Excise Taxes”** means all goods and services, harmonized sales or other applicable federal, provincial or territorial sales taxes, and all federal excise taxes and customs and import duties and all federal, provincial and territorial tobacco taxes;
- (e) **“Tobacco Claim”** means any right or claim (including, without limitation, a claim for contribution or indemnity) of any Person against or in respect of the Applicant or any member of the JTI Group that has been advanced (including without limitation, in the Pending Litigation), that could have been advanced or that could be advanced, and whether such right or claim is on such Person’s own account, on behalf of another Person, as a dependent of another Person or on behalf of a certified or proposed class or made or advanced as a government body or agency, insurer, employer or otherwise under or in connection with:
- (i) applicable law, to recover damages in respect of the development, manufacture, production, marketing, advertising, distribution, purchase or sale of Tobacco Products (as defined below), the use of or exposure to Tobacco Products or any representation in respect of Tobacco Products in Canada or, in the case of the Applicant, anywhere else in the world; or

- (ii) the HCCR Legislation (as defined in the McMaster Affidavit),  
excluding any right or claim of a supplier relating to goods or services supplied to, or the use of leased or licensed property by, the Applicant or any member of the JTI Group; and
- (f) **“Tobacco Products”** means tobacco or any product made or derived from tobacco or containing nicotine that is intended for human consumption, including any component, part, or accessory of or used in connection with a tobacco product, including cigarettes, cigarette tobacco, roll your own tobacco, smokeless tobacco, electronic cigarettes, vaping liquids and devices, heat-not-burn tobacco, and any other tobacco or nicotine delivery systems and shall include materials, products and by-products derived from or resulting from the use of any tobacco products.

## **POSSESSION OF PROPERTY AND OPERATIONS**

5. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall remain in possession and control of its current and future assets, undertakings and properties of every nature and kind whatsoever, and wherever situate including all proceeds thereof (the **“Property”**). Subject to further Order of this Court, the Applicant shall continue to carry on business in a manner consistent with the preservation of its business (the **“Business”**) and Property. The Applicant is authorized and empowered to continue to retain and employ the employees, independent contractors, consultants, agents, experts, accountants, counsel and such other persons (collectively **“Assistants”**) currently retained or employed by it, with liberty to retain such further Assistants as it deems reasonably necessary or desirable in the ordinary course of business, to preserve the value of the Property or the Business, or for the carrying out of the terms of this Order.

6. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall be entitled to continue to utilize the central cash management system currently in place as described in the McMaster Affidavit or replace it with another substantially similar central cash management system (the “**Cash Management System**”) and that any present or future bank providing the Cash Management System shall not be under any obligation whatsoever to inquire into the propriety, validity or legality of any transfer, payment, collection or other action taken under the Cash Management System, or as to the use or application by the Applicant of funds transferred, paid, collected or otherwise dealt with in the Cash Management System, shall be entitled to provide the Cash Management System without any liability in respect thereof to any Person (as hereinafter defined) other than the Applicant, pursuant to the terms of the documentation applicable to the Cash Management System, and shall be, in its capacity as provider of the Cash Management System, an unaffected creditor under the Plan with regard to any claims or expenses it may suffer or incur in connection with the provision of the Cash Management System.

7. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall be entitled but not required to pay the following expenses whether incurred prior to, on or after the date of this Order:

- (a) all outstanding and future wages, salaries, commissions, compensation, vacation pay, bonuses, incentive plan payments, employee and retiree pension and other benefits and related contributions and payments (including, without limitation, expenses related to employee and retiree medical, dental, disability, life insurance and similar benefit plans or arrangements, employee assistance programs and contributions to or any payments in respect of the Pension Plans (as defined in the McMaster Affidavit), reimbursement expenses (including, without limitation, amounts charged to corporate credit cards), termination pay, salary continuance

and severance pay, all of which is payable to or in respect of employees, independent contractors and other personnel, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business and consistent with existing compensation policies and arrangements or with Monitor approval; and

- (b) the fees and disbursements of any Assistants retained or employed by the Applicant at their standard rates and charges.

8. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, except as otherwise provided to the contrary herein, the Applicant shall be entitled but not required to pay all reasonable expenses incurred by the Applicant in carrying on the Business in the ordinary course prior to, on or after the making of this Order, and in carrying out the provisions of this Order, which expenses shall include, without limitation:

- (a) all expenses and capital expenditures reasonably necessary for the preservation of the Property or the Business including, without limitation, payments on account of insurance (including directors and officers insurance), maintenance and security services;
- (b) capital expenditures other than as permitted in clause (a) above to replace or supplement the Property or that are otherwise of benefit to the Business, provided that Monitor approval is obtained for any single such expenditure in excess of \$1 million or an aggregate of such expenditures in a calendar year in excess of \$10 million;
- (c) all interest due and payable on the Applicant's secured obligations; and
- (d) payment for goods or services supplied or to be supplied to the Applicant (including the payment of any royalties or shared services).

9. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant is authorized to complete outstanding transactions and engage in new transactions with the members of the JTI Group and to continue, on and after the date hereof, to buy and sell goods and services, and to allocate, collect and pay costs, expenses and other amounts from and to the members of the JTI Group, including without limitation in relation to finished, unfinished and semi-finished materials, personnel, administrative, technical and professional services, and royalties and fees in respect of trademark licences (collectively, all transactions and all inter-company policies and procedures between the Applicant and any member of the JTI Group, the “**Intercompany Transactions**”) in the ordinary course of business or as otherwise approved by the Monitor. All Intercompany Transactions in the ordinary course of business between the Applicant and any member of the JTI Group, including the provision of goods and services from any member of the JTI Group to the Applicant, shall continue on terms consistent with existing arrangements or past practice or as otherwise approved by the Monitor.

10. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall remit, in accordance with legal requirements, or pay (whether levied, accrued or collected before, on or after the date of this Order):

- (a) any statutory deemed trust amounts in favour of the Crown in right of Canada or of any Province thereof or any other taxation authority which are required to be deducted from employees' wages, including, without limitation, amounts in respect of (i) employment insurance, (ii) Canada Pension Plan, (iii) Quebec Pension Plan, and (iv) income taxes;
- (b) all Sales & Excise Taxes required to be remitted by the Applicant in connection with the Business; and

- (c) any amount payable to the Crown in right of Canada or of any Province thereof or any political subdivision thereof or any other taxation authority in respect of municipal realty, municipal business or other taxes, assessments or levies of any nature or kind which are entitled at law to be paid in priority to claims of secured creditors and which are attributable to or in respect of the carrying on of the Business by the Applicant.

11. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant is authorized to post and to continue to have posted cash collateral, letters of credit, performance bonds, payment bonds, surety bonds, guarantees and other forms of security from time to time, in an aggregate amount not exceeding \$18 million (the “**Bonding Collateral**”), to satisfy regulatory or administrative requirements to provide security that have been imposed on it in the ordinary course and consistent with past practice in relation to the collection and remittance of federal excise taxes and customs and import duties and federal, provincial and territorial tobacco taxes, whether the Bonding Collateral is provided directly or indirectly by the Applicant as such security, and the Applicant is authorized to post and to continue to have posted surety bonds with Chubb Insurance Company of Canada (f/k/a ACE INA Insurance) and any other issuers of Bonding Collateral as security therefor.

12. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Canadian federal, provincial and territorial authorities entitled to receive payments or collect monies from the Applicant in respect of Sales & Excise Taxes are hereby stayed during the Stay Period (as defined below) from requiring that any additional bonding or other security be posted by or on behalf of the Applicant in connection with Sales & Excise Taxes or any other matters for which such bonding or security may otherwise be required.



13. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that until a real property lease is disclaimed or resiliated in accordance with the CCAA, the Applicant shall pay all amounts constituting rent or payable as rent under real property leases (including, for greater certainty, common area maintenance charges, utilities and realty taxes and any other amounts payable to the landlord under the lease) or as otherwise may be negotiated between the Applicant and the landlord from time to time (“**Rent**”), for the period commencing from and including the date of this Order, at such intervals as such Rent is usually paid in the ordinary course of business. On the date of the first of such payments, any Rent relating to the period commencing from and including the date of this Order shall also be paid.

14. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, except as specifically permitted herein, the Applicant is hereby directed, until further Order of this Court: (a) to make no payments of principal, interest thereon or otherwise on account of amounts owing by the Applicant or claims to which it is subject to any of its creditors as of this date and to post no security in respect of any such amounts or claims, including pursuant to any order or judgment; (b) to grant no security interests, trust, liens, charges or encumbrances upon or in respect of any of its Property; and (c) to not grant credit or incur liabilities except in the ordinary course of the Business.

### **RESTRUCTURING**

15. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall, subject to such requirements as are imposed by the CCAA, have the right to:

- (a) permanently or temporarily cease, downsize or shut down any of its business or operations, and to dispose of redundant or non-material assets not exceeding \$5 million in any one transaction or \$10 million in the aggregate;

- (b) terminate the employment of such of its employees or temporarily lay off such of its employees as it deems appropriate;
- (c) pursue all avenues of refinancing of the Business or Property, in whole or part, subject to prior approval of this Court being obtained before any material refinancing; and
- (d) pursue all avenues to resolve any of the Tobacco Claims, in whole or in part,

all of the foregoing to permit the Applicant to proceed with an orderly restructuring of the Business.

16. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall provide each of the relevant landlords with notice of the Applicant's intention to remove any fixtures from any leased premises at least seven (7) days prior to the date of the intended removal. The relevant landlord shall be entitled to have a representative present in the leased premises to observe such removal and, if the landlord disputes the Applicant's entitlement to remove any such fixture under the provisions of the lease, such fixture shall remain on the premises and shall be dealt with as agreed between any applicable secured creditors, such landlord and the Applicant, or by further Order of this Court upon application by the Applicant on at least two (2) days' notice to such landlord and any such secured creditors. If the Applicant disclaims or resiliates the lease governing such leased premises in accordance with Section 32 of the CCAA, it shall not be required to pay Rent under such lease pending resolution of any such dispute (other than Rent payable for the notice period provided for in Section 32(5) of the CCAA), and the disclaimer or resiliation of the lease shall be without prejudice to the Applicant's claim to the fixtures in dispute.

17. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that if a notice of disclaimer or resiliation is delivered pursuant to Section 32 of the CCAA, then (a) during the notice period prior to the effective time

of the disclaimer or resiliation, the landlord may show the affected leased premises to prospective tenants during normal business hours, on giving the Applicant and the Monitor 24 hours' prior written notice, and (b) at the effective time of the disclaimer or resiliation, the relevant landlord shall be entitled to take possession of any such leased premises without waiver of or prejudice to any claims or rights such landlord may have against the Applicant in respect of such lease or leased premises, provided that nothing herein shall relieve such landlord of its obligation to mitigate any damages claimed in connection therewith.

### **STAY OF PROCEEDINGS**

18. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that until and including April 5, 2019, or such later date as this Court may order (the “**Stay Period**”), no proceeding or enforcement process in any court or tribunal (each, a “**Proceeding**”), including but not limited to an application for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Class Action (a “**QCA Leave Application**”), the Pending Litigation and any other Proceeding in relation to a Tobacco Claim, shall be commenced, continued or take place by, against or in respect of the Applicant, the Monitor, or the Court-Appointed Mediator (defined below), or affecting the Business or the Property, except with leave of this Court, and any and all Proceedings currently under way or directed to take place by, against or in respect of the Applicant or affecting the Business or the Property are hereby stayed and suspended pending further Order of this Court. All counterclaims, cross-claims and third party claims of the Applicant in the Pending Litigation are likewise subject to this stay of Proceedings during the Stay Period.

19. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, (i) none of the Pending Litigation or any Proceeding in relation thereto shall be commenced, continued or take place against or in respect of any Person named as a defendant or respondent other than Imperial Tobacco Canada

Limited, Imperial Tobacco Company Limited or Rothmans, Benson and Hedges Inc. in any of the Pending Litigation (such Persons, the “**Other Defendants**”); and (ii) no Proceeding in Canada that relates in any way to a Tobacco Claim or to the Applicant, the Business or the Property shall be commenced, continued or take place against or in respect of any member of the JTI Group or R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company or R. J. Reynolds Tobacco International, Inc., except with leave of this Court, and any and all such Proceedings currently underway or directed to take place against or in respect of any of the Other Defendants or any member of the JTI Group, or affecting the Business or the Property are hereby stayed and suspended pending further Order of this Court.

20. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, to the extent any prescription, time or limitation period relating to any Proceeding by, against or in respect of the Applicant, any of the Other Defendants, or any member of the JTI Group that is stayed pursuant to this Order may expire, including but not limited to any prescription of time whereby the Applicant would be required to commence the QCA Leave Application, the term of such prescription, time or limitation period shall hereby be deemed to be extended by a period equal to the Stay Period.

#### **NO EXERCISE OF RIGHTS OR REMEDIES**

21. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, all rights and remedies of any individual, firm, corporation, governmental body or agency, or any other entities (all of the foregoing, collectively being “**Persons**” and each being a “**Person**”) against or in respect of the Applicant or the Monitor, or affecting the Business or the Property (including for greater certainty, any enforcement process or steps or other rights and remedies under or relating to the Quebec Class Actions or any enforcement process or other steps in respect of the Applicant or the JTI Group’s trademarks or other intellectual property used by the Applicant), are hereby

stayed and suspended except with the written consent of the Applicant and the Monitor, or leave of this Court, provided that nothing in this Order shall (i) empower the Applicant to carry on any business which the Applicant is not lawfully entitled to carry on, (ii) affect such investigations, actions, suits or proceedings by a regulatory body as are permitted by Section 11.1 of the CCAA, (iii) prevent the filing of any registration to preserve or perfect a security interest, or (iv) prevent the registration of a claim for lien.

### **NO INTERFERENCE WITH RIGHTS**

22. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, no Person shall discontinue, fail to honour, alter, interfere with, repudiate, terminate or cease to perform any right, renewal right, contract, agreement, licence or permit in favour of or held by the Applicant, except with the written consent of the Applicant and the Monitor, or leave of this Court.

### **CONTINUATION OF SERVICES**

23. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, all Persons having oral or written agreements with the Applicant or statutory or regulatory mandates for the supply of goods and/or services, including without limitation all computer software, communication and other data services, centralized banking services, payroll services, insurance, transportation services, utility, customs clearing, warehouse or logistical services, or other services to the Business or the Applicant, are hereby restrained until further Order of this Court from discontinuing, altering, interfering with or terminating the supply of such goods or services as may be required by the Applicant, and that the Applicant shall be entitled to the continued use of its current premises, telephone numbers, facsimile numbers, internet addresses and domain names, provided in each case that the normal prices or charges for all such goods or services received after the date of this Order are paid by the Applicant in accordance with normal payment practices of the Applicant or

such other practices as may be agreed upon by the supplier or service provider and each of the Applicant and the Monitor, or as may be ordered by this Court.

#### **NON-DEROGATION OF RIGHTS**

24. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding anything else in this Order, no Person shall be prohibited from requiring immediate payment for goods, services, use of leased or licensed property or other valuable consideration provided on or after the date of this Order, nor shall any Person be under any obligation on or after the date of this Order to advance or re-advance any monies or otherwise extend any credit to the Applicant. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the rights conferred and obligations imposed by the CCAA.

#### **SALES AND EXCISE TAX CHARGE**

25. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Canadian federal, provincial and territorial authorities that are entitled to receive payments or collect monies from the Applicant in respect of Sales & Excise Taxes shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the “**Sales and Excise Tax Charge**”) on the Property, which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of \$127 million, as security for all amounts owing by the Applicant in respect of Sales & Excise Taxes. The Sales and Excise Tax Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 46 and 48 herein.

#### **PROCEEDINGS AGAINST DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS**

26. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, and except as permitted by subsection 11.03(2) of the CCAA, no Proceeding may be commenced or continued against any of the former, current or future directors or officers of the Applicant with respect to any claim against the directors or officers that arose before the date hereof and that relates to any

obligations of the Applicant whereby the directors or officers are alleged under any law to be liable in their capacity as directors or officers for the payment or performance of such obligations.

#### **DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS' INDEMNIFICATION AND CHARGE**

27. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall indemnify its directors and officers against obligations and liabilities that they may incur as directors or officers of the Applicant after the commencement of the within proceedings, except to the extent that, with respect to any officer or director, the obligation or liability was incurred as a result of the director's or officer's gross negligence or wilful misconduct.

28. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the directors and officers of the Applicant shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the "**Directors' Charge**") on the Property, which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of \$4.1 million, as security for the indemnity provided in paragraph 27 of this Order. The Directors' Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 46 and 48 herein.

29. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding any language in any applicable insurance policy to the contrary, (a) no insurer shall be entitled to be subrogated to or claim the benefit of the Directors' Charge, and (b) the Applicant's directors and officers shall only be entitled to the benefit of the Directors' Charge to the extent that they do not have coverage under any directors' and officers' insurance policy, or to the extent that such coverage is insufficient to pay amounts indemnified in accordance with paragraph 27 of this Order.

#### **CRO APPOINTMENT**

30. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that

- (a) the agreement dated as of April 23, 2018 pursuant to which the Applicant has engaged BlueTree Advisors Inc. (“**BlueTree**”) to provide the services of William E. Aziz to act as chief restructuring officer to the Applicant (the “**CRO**”), a copy of which is attached as Confidential Exhibit “1” to the McMaster Affidavit (the “**CRO Engagement Letter**”), and the appointment of the CRO pursuant to the terms thereof is hereby approved, including, without limitation, the payment of the fees and expenses contemplated thereby;
- (b) the CRO shall not be or be deemed to be a director or employee of the Applicant;
- (c) neither BlueTree nor the CRO shall, as a result of the performance of their respective obligations and services in accordance with the terms of the CRO Engagement Letter, be deemed to be in Possession (as defined below) of any of the Property within the meaning of any Environmental Legislation (as defined below);
- (d) BlueTree and the CRO shall not have any liability with respect to any losses, claims, damages or liabilities, of any nature or kind, to any Person from and after the date of this Order except to the extent such losses, claims, damages or liabilities result from the negligence or wilful misconduct on the part of BlueTree or the CRO;
- (e) no action or other proceeding shall be commenced directly, or by way of counterclaim, third party claim or otherwise, against or in respect of BlueTree and the CRO, and all rights and remedies of any Person against or in respect of them are hereby stayed and suspended, except with the written consent of the CRO or with leave of this Court on notice to the Applicant, the Monitor and the CRO. Notice of any such motion seeking leave of this Court shall be served upon the Applicant, the Monitor and the CRO at least seven (7) days prior to the return date of any such motion for leave; and



- (f) the obligations of the Applicant to BlueTree and the CRO pursuant to the CRO Engagement Letter shall be treated as unaffected and may not be compromised in any Plan or proposal filed under the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, R.S.C, 1985, c. B-3, as amended (the “**BIA**”) in respect of the Applicant.

## **APPOINTMENT OF MONITOR**

31. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that Deloitte is hereby appointed pursuant to the CCAA as the Monitor, an officer of this Court, to monitor the business and financial affairs of the Applicant with the powers and obligations set out in the CCAA or set forth herein and that the Applicant and its shareholders, officers, directors, and Assistants shall advise the Monitor of all material steps taken by the Applicant pursuant to this Order, and shall co-operate fully with the Monitor in the exercise of its powers and discharge of its obligations and provide the Monitor with the assistance that is necessary to enable the Monitor to adequately carry out the Monitor's functions.

32. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, in addition to its prescribed rights and obligations under the CCAA, is hereby directed and empowered to:

- (a) monitor the Applicant's receipts and disbursements;
- (b) report to this Court at such times and intervals as the Monitor may deem appropriate with respect to matters relating to the Property, the Business, and such other matters as may be relevant to the proceedings herein;
- (c) advise the Applicant in its preparation of the Applicant's cash flow statements, which information shall be reviewed with the Monitor;
- (d) advise the Applicant in its development of the Plan and any amendments to the Plan;

- (e) assist the Applicant, to the extent required by the Applicant, with the holding and administering of creditors' or shareholders' meetings for voting on the Plan;
- (f) have full and complete access to the Property, including the premises, books, records, data, including data in electronic form, and other financial documents of the Applicant, to the extent that is necessary to adequately assess the Applicant's business and financial affairs or to perform its duties arising under this Order;
- (g) be at liberty to engage independent legal counsel or such other persons as the Monitor deems necessary or advisable respecting the exercise of its powers and performance of its obligations under this Order;
- (h) assist the Applicant, to the extent required by the Applicant, in its efforts to explore the potential for a resolution of any of the Tobacco Claims;
- (i) consult with the Court-Appointed Mediator in connection with the Court-Appointed Mediator's mandate, including in relation to any negotiations to settle any Tobacco Claims and the development of the Plan; and
- (j) perform such other duties as are required by this Order or by this Court from time to time.

33. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall not take possession of the Property and shall take no part whatsoever in the management or supervision of the management of the Business and shall not, by fulfilling its obligations hereunder, be deemed to have taken or maintained possession or control of the Business or Property, or any part thereof.

34. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that nothing herein contained shall require the Monitor to occupy or to take control, care, charge, possession or management (separately and/or

collectively, “**Possession**”) of any of the Property that might be environmentally contaminated, might be a pollutant or a contaminant, or might cause or contribute to a spill, discharge, release or deposit of a substance contrary to any federal, provincial or other law respecting the protection, conservation, enhancement, remediation or rehabilitation of the environment or relating to the disposal of waste or other contamination including, without limitation, the *Canadian Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Water Resources Act*, the *Ontario Occupational Health and Safety Act* the *Quebec Environment Quality Act*, the *Quebec Act Respecting Occupational Health and Safety* and regulations thereunder (the “**Environmental Legislation**”), provided however that nothing herein shall exempt the Monitor from any duty to report or make disclosure imposed by applicable Environmental Legislation. The Monitor shall not, as a result of this Order or anything done in pursuance of the Monitor's duties and powers under this Order, be deemed to be in Possession of any of the Property within the meaning of any Environmental Legislation, unless it is actually in possession.

35. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall provide any creditor of the Applicant with information provided by the Applicant in response to reasonable requests for information made in writing by such creditor addressed to the Monitor. The Monitor shall not have any responsibility or liability with respect to the information disseminated by it pursuant to this paragraph. In the case of information that the Monitor has been advised by the Applicant is confidential, the Monitor shall not provide such information to creditors unless otherwise directed by this Court or on such terms as the Monitor and the Applicant may agree.

36. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, in addition to the rights and protections afforded the Monitor under the CCAA or as an officer of this Court, the Monitor shall incur no liability or

obligation as a result of its appointment or the carrying out of the provisions of this Order, save and except for any gross negligence or wilful misconduct on its part. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the protections afforded the Monitor by the CCAA or any applicable legislation.

37. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor and counsel to the Applicant shall be paid their reasonable fees and disbursements, in each case at their standard rates and charges, by the Applicant as part of the costs of these proceedings and the CRO shall be paid its fees and expenses pursuant to the CRO Engagement Letter. The Applicant is hereby authorized and directed to pay the accounts of the Monitor, counsel for the Monitor and counsel for the Applicant on a bi-weekly basis and the fees and expenses of the CRO pursuant to the CRO Engagement Letter.

38. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor and its legal counsel shall pass their accounts from time to time, and for this purpose the accounts of the Monitor and its legal counsel are hereby referred to a judge of the Commercial List of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice.

39. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor, the CRO and counsel to the Applicant shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the “**Administration Charge**”) on the Property, which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of \$3 million, as security for their professional fees and disbursements incurred at the standard rates and charges of the Monitor and such counsel, both before and after the making of this Order in respect of these proceedings and the CRO, other than in respect of any success fee provided for in the CRO Engagement Letter. The Administration Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 46 and 48 hereof.

**COURT-APPOINTED MEDIATOR**

40. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Hon. Warren K. Winkler, Q.C. is hereby appointed, as an officer of the Court and shall act as a neutral third party (the “**Court-Appointed Mediator**”) to mediate a global settlement of the Tobacco Claims.

41. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that in carrying out his mandate, the Court-Appointed Mediator may, among other things:

- (a) Adopt processes which, in his discretion, he considers appropriate to facilitate negotiation of a global settlement;
- (b) Retain independent legal counsel and such other advisors and persons as the Court-Appointed Mediator considers necessary or desirable to assist him in carrying out his mandate;
- (c) Consult with all Persons with Tobacco Claims (“**Tobacco Claimants**”), the Monitor, the Applicant, the CRO, the Co-Defendants (as defined in the Comeback Affidavit), other creditors and stakeholders of the Applicant and/or the Co-Defendants and any other persons the Court-Appointed Mediator considers appropriate;
- (d) Accept a court appointment of similar nature in any proceedings under the CCAA commenced by a company that is a co-defendant or respondent with the Applicant or the Co-Defendants in any action brought by one or more Tobacco Claimants, including the Pending Litigation; and,
- (e) Apply to this Court for advice and directions as, in his discretion, the Court-Appointed Mediator deems necessary.

42. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, subject to an agreement between the Applicant and the Court-Appointed Mediator, all reasonable fees and disbursements of the Court-Appointed Mediator and his legal counsel and financial and other advisors as may have been incurred by them prior to the date of this Order or which shall be incurred by them in relation to carrying out his mandate shall be paid by the Applicant and the Co-Defendants on a monthly basis, forthwith upon the rendering of accounts to the Applicant and the Co-Defendants.

43. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Court-Appointed Mediator shall be entitled to the benefit of and is hereby granted a charge (the “**Court-Appointed Mediator Charge**”) on the Property, which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of \$1 million, as security for his fees and disbursements and for the fees and disbursements of his legal counsel and financial and other advisors, in each case incurred at their standard rates and charges, both before and after the making of this Order in respect of these proceedings. The Court-Appointed Mediator Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 47 and 49 hereof.

44. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Court-Appointed Mediator is authorized to take all steps and to do all acts necessary or desirable to carry out the terms of this Order, including dealing with any Court, regulatory body or other government ministry, department or agency, and to take all such steps as are necessary or incidental thereto.

45. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, in addition to the rights and protections afforded as an officer of this Court, the Court-Appointed Mediator shall incur no liability or obligation as a result of his appointment or the carrying out of the provisions of this Order, save and except for any gross negligence or wilful misconduct on his part. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the protections afforded a person pursuant to Section 142 of the *Courts of Justice Act* (Ontario).

**VALIDITY AND PRIORITY OF CHARGES CREATED BY THIS ORDER**

46. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the priorities of the Administration Charge, the Directors' Charge, the Sales and Excise Tax Charge and the Court-Appointed Mediator Charge (collectively, the "**Charges**" and each individually, a "**Charge**"), as among them, shall be as follows:

First – Administration Charge (to the maximum amount of \$3 million) and the Court-Appointed Mediator Charge (to the maximum amount of \$1 million), *pari passu*;

Second — Directors' Charge (to the maximum amount of \$4.1 million); and

Third – Sales and Excise Tax Charge (to the maximum amount of \$127 million).

47. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the filing, registration or perfection of the Charges shall not be required, and that the Charges shall be valid and enforceable for all purposes, including as against any right, title or interest filed, registered, recorded or perfected subsequent to the Charges coming into existence, notwithstanding any such failure to file, register, record or perfect.

48. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Charges shall constitute a charge on the Property and such Charges shall rank in priority to all other security interests, trusts, liens, charges, encumbrances and claims of secured creditors, statutory or otherwise (collectively, the "**Encumbrances**") in favour of any Person in respect of such Property, save and except for

- (a) purchase-money security interests or the equivalent security interests under various provincial legislation and financing leases (that, for greater certainty, shall not include trade payables);

- (b) statutory super-priority deemed trusts and liens for unpaid employee source deductions;
- (c) deemed trusts and liens for any unpaid pension contribution or deficit with respect to the Pension Plans, but only to the extent that any such deemed trusts and liens are statutory super-priority deemed trusts and liens afforded priority by statute over all pre-existing Encumbrances granted or created by contract;
- (d) liens for unpaid municipal property taxes or utilities that are given first priority over other liens by statute; and
- (e) cash collateral (i) deposited with a financial institution as at the date of this Order, or (ii) deposited with a financial institution after the date of this Order with either the consent of the Monitor or pursuant to further order of the Court.

49. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that except as otherwise expressly provided for herein, or as may be approved by this Court, the Applicant shall not grant any Encumbrances over any Property that ranks in priority to, or *pari passu* with, any of the Charges, unless the Applicant also obtains the prior written consent of the Monitor and the beneficiaries of the Charges affected thereby (collectively, the “**Chargees**”), or further Order of this Court.

50. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Charges shall not be rendered invalid or unenforceable and the rights and remedies of the Chargees shall not otherwise be limited or impaired in any way by (a) the pendency of these proceedings and the declarations of insolvency made herein; (b) any application(s) for bankruptcy order(s) issued pursuant to the BIA, or any bankruptcy order made pursuant to such applications; (c) the filing of any assignments for the general benefit of creditors made pursuant to the BIA; (d) the provisions of any federal or provincial statutes; or (e) any negative covenants, prohibitions or other similar provisions with



respect to borrowings, incurring debt or the creation of Encumbrances, contained in any existing loan documents, lease, sublease, offer to lease or other agreement (collectively, an “**Agreement**”) which binds the Applicant, and notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in any Agreement:

- (a) the creation of the Charges shall not create or be deemed to constitute a breach by the Applicant of any Agreement to which it is a party;
- (b) none of the Chargees shall have any liability to any Person whatsoever as a result of any breach of any Agreement caused by or resulting from the creation of the Charges; and
- (c) the payments made by the Applicant pursuant to this Order and the granting of the Charges, do not and will not constitute preferences, fraudulent conveyances, transfers at undervalue, oppressive conduct, or other challengeable or voidable transactions under any applicable law.

51. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any Charge created by this Order over leases of real property in Canada shall only be a Charge in the Applicant's interest in such real property leases.

#### **SERVICE AND NOTICE**

52. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall (i) without delay, publish in The Globe and Mail (National Edition) and La Presse a notice containing the information prescribed under the CCAA as well as the date of the Comeback Motion (as defined below), (ii) within five days after the date of this Order or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, (A) make this Order publicly available in the manner prescribed under the CCAA, (B) send, in the prescribed manner, a notice (which shall include the date of the Comeback Motion) to every known creditor, except employees, who has a claim (contingent, disputed or otherwise) against the Applicant of more

than \$5,000, except with respect to (I) plaintiffs in the Pending Litigation, in which cases the Monitor shall only send a notice to counsel of record as applicable, and (II) beneficiaries of the Pension Plans in which case the Monitor shall only send a notice to the trustees of each of the Pension Plans and the Financial Services Commission of Ontario and the Régie Des Rentes Du Québec as applicable, and (C) prepare a list showing the names and addresses of those creditors and the estimated amounts of those claims, and make it publicly available in the prescribed manner, all in accordance with Section 23(1)(a) of the CCAA and the regulations made thereunder. The list referenced at subparagraph (C) above shall not include the names, addresses, or estimated amounts of the claims of those creditors who are individuals or any personal information in respect of an individual.

53. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the E-Service Guide of the Commercial List (the “**Guide**”) is approved and adopted by reference herein and, in this proceeding, the service of documents made in accordance with the Guide (which can be found on the Commercial List website at: [www.ontariocourts.ca/scj/practice/practice-directions/toronto/eservice-commercial/](http://www.ontariocourts.ca/scj/practice/practice-directions/toronto/eservice-commercial/)) shall be valid and effective service. Subject to Rule 17.05 this Order shall constitute an order for substituted service pursuant to Rule 16.04 of the Rules of Civil Procedure. Subject to Rule 3.01(d) of the Rules of Civil Procedure and paragraph 13 of the Guide, service of documents in accordance with the Guide will be effective on transmission. This Court further orders that a Case Website (the “**Case Website**”) shall be established by the Monitor in accordance with the Guide with the following URL ‘ [www.insolvencies.deloitte.ca/en-ca/JTIM](http://www.insolvencies.deloitte.ca/en-ca/JTIM)’.

54. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that if the service or distribution of documents in accordance with the Guide is not practicable, the Applicant and the Monitor are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and orders in these proceedings and any notices or other

correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by prepaid ordinary mail, courier, personal delivery, facsimile or other electronic transmission to the Applicant's creditors or other interested parties at their respective addresses as last shown on the records of the Applicant and that any such service or notice by courier, personal delivery or facsimile or other electronic transmission shall be deemed to be received on the date of forwarding thereof, or if sent by ordinary mail, on the third business day after mailing.

55. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant is authorized to rely upon the notice provided in paragraph 52 to provide notice of the comeback motion to be heard on a date to be set by this Court upon the granting of this Order (the "**Comeback Motion**") and shall only be required to serve motion materials relating to the Comeback Motion, in accordance with the Guide, upon those parties who serve a Notice of Appearance in this proceeding prior to the date of the Comeback Motion.

56. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall create, maintain and update as necessary a list of all Persons appearing in person or by counsel in this proceeding (the "**Service List**"). The Monitor shall post the Service List, as may be updated from time to time, on the case website as part of the public materials to be recorded thereon in relation to this proceeding. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Monitor shall have no liability in respect of the accuracy of or the timeliness of making any changes to the Service List.

57. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant and the Monitor and their counsel are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and orders as may be reasonably required in these proceedings, including any notices, or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by electronic message to the Applicant's creditors or other interested parties and their advisors. For greater certainty, any such distribution or service shall be deemed to be in

satisfaction of a legal or juridical obligation, and notice requirements within the meaning of clause 3(c) of the Electronic Commerce Protection Regulations, Reg. 8100-2-175 (SOR/DORS).

58. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, subject to paragraph 59, all motions in this proceeding are to be brought on not less than seven (7) calendar days' notice to all persons on the Service List. Each Notice of Motion shall specify a date (the "**Return Date**") and time for the hearing.

59. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that motions for relief on an urgent basis need not comply with the notice protocol described herein.

60. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any interested Person wishing to object to the relief sought in a motion must serve responding motion material or, if they do not intend to file material, a notice in all cases stating the objection to the motion and the grounds for such objection in writing (the "**Responding Material**") to the moving party, the Applicant and the Monitor, with a copy to all Persons on the Service List, no later than 5 p.m. on the date that is four (4) calendar days prior to the Return Date (the "**Objection Deadline**").

61. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, if no Responding Materials are served by the Objection Deadline, the judge having carriage of the motion (the "**Presiding Judge**") may determine:

- (a) whether a hearing is necessary;
- (b) whether such hearing will be in person, by telephone or by written submissions only; and
- (c) the parties from whom submissions are required

(collectively, the "**Hearing Details**"). In the absence of any such determination, a hearing will be held in the ordinary course.

62. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, if no Responding Materials are served by the Objection Deadline, the Monitor shall communicate with the Presiding Judge regarding whether a determination has been made by the Presiding Judge concerning the Hearing Details. The Monitor shall thereafter advise the Service List of the Hearing Details and the Monitor shall report upon its dissemination of the Hearing Details to the Court in a timely manner, which may be contained in the Monitor's next report in the proceeding.

63. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that if any party objects to the motion proceeding on the Return Date or believes that the Objection Deadline does not provide sufficient time to respond to the motion, such objecting party shall, promptly upon receipt of the Notice of Motion and in any event prior to the Objection Deadline, contact the moving party and the Monitor (together with the objecting party and any other party who has served Responding Materials, the “**Interested Parties**”) to advise of such objection and the reasons therefor. If the Interested Parties are unable to resolve the objection to the timing and schedule for the motion following good faith consultations, the Interested Parties may seek a scheduling appointment before the Presiding Judge to be held prior to the Return Date or on such other date as may be mutually agreed by the Interested Parties or as directed by the Presiding Judge to establish a schedule for the motion. At the scheduling appointment, the Presiding Judge may provide directions including a schedule for the delivery of any further materials and the hearing of the contested motion, and may address such other matters, including interim relief, as the Court may see fit. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Presiding Judge may require the Interested Parties to proceed with the contested motion on the Return Date or on any other date as may be directed by the Presiding Judge or as may be mutually agreed by the Interested Parties, if otherwise satisfactory to the Presiding Judge.

**SEALING**

64. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Confidential Exhibit “1” to the McMaster Affidavit be and is hereby sealed pending further Order of the Court and shall not form part of the public record.

**GENERAL**

65. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant or the Monitor may from time to time apply to this Court to amend, vary, supplement or replace this Order or for advice and directions concerning the discharge of their respective powers and duties under this Order or the interpretation or application of this Order.

66. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that nothing in this Order shall prevent the Monitor from acting as an interim receiver, a receiver, a receiver and manager, or a trustee in bankruptcy of the Applicant, the Business or the Property.

67. **THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS** the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada or outside of Canada, to give effect to this Order and to assist the Applicant, the Monitor and their respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order. All courts, tribunals and regulatory and administrative bodies are hereby respectfully requested to make such orders and to provide such assistance to the Applicant and to the Monitor, as an officer of this Court, as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Order, to grant representative status to the Monitor in any foreign proceeding, or to assist the Applicant and the Monitor and their respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order.

68. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Applicant and the Monitor be at liberty and is hereby authorized and empowered to apply to any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative

body, wherever located, for the recognition of this Order and for assistance in carrying out the terms of this Order, and that the Monitor is authorized and empowered to act as a representative in respect of the within proceedings for the purpose of having these proceedings recognized in a jurisdiction outside Canada.

69. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any interested party (including the Applicant and the Monitor) may apply to this Court to vary or amend this Order on not less than seven (7) days notice to any other party or parties likely to be affected by the order sought or upon such other notice, if any, as this Court may order.

70. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that this Order and all of its provisions are effective as of 12:01 a.m. Eastern Standard/Daylight Time on the date of this Order (the “**Effective Time**”) and that from the Effective Time to the time of the granting of this Order any action taken or notice given by any creditor of the Applicant or by any other Person to commence or continue any enforcement, realization, execution or other remedy of any kind whatsoever against the Applicant, the Property or the Business shall be deemed not to have been taken or given, as the case may be.

---

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED  
AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF **JTI-MACDONALD CORP.**

Court File No.: CV-19-615862-00CL

*ONTARIO*  
**SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

Proceedings commenced at Toronto

**AMENDED AND RESTATED INITIAL ORDER**

**Thornton Grout Finnigan LLP**

100 Wellington Street West

Suite 3200

TD West Tower, Toronto-Dominion Centre

Toronto, ON M5K 1K7

**Robert I. Thornton** (LSO# 24266B)

Email: [rthornton@tgf.ca](mailto:rthornton@tgf.ca)

**Leanne M. Williams** (LSO# 41877E)

Email: [lwilliams@tgf.ca](mailto:lwilliams@tgf.ca)

**Rebecca L. Kennedy** (LSO# 61146S)

Email: [rkennedy@tgf.ca](mailto:rkennedy@tgf.ca)

Tel: 416-304-1616

Fax: 416-304-1313

Lawyers for the Applicant



IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED  
AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF **JTI-MACDONALD CORP.**

Court File No. CV-19-615862-00CL

***ONTARIO***  
**SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**  
**(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

Proceedings commenced at Toronto

**RECTIFICATION ORDER**

**Thornton Grout Finnigan LLP**

100 Wellington Street West  
Suite 3200, TD West Tower,  
Toronto, ON M5K 1K7

**Robert I. Thornton** (LSO# 24266B)

Email: [rthornton@tgf.ca](mailto:rthornton@tgf.ca)

**Leanne M. Williams** (LSO# 41877E)

Email: [lwilliams@tgf.ca](mailto:lwilliams@tgf.ca)

**Mitchell W. Grossell** (LSO# 69993I)

Email: [mgrossell@tgf.ca](mailto:mgrossell@tgf.ca)

Tel: 416-304-1616

Fax: 416-304-1313

Lawyers for the Applicant

# Tab 4

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

THE HONOURABLE ) FRIDAY, THE 8TH  
 )  
JUSTICE MCEWEN ) DAY OF MARCH, 2019  
 )  
 )

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS  
ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR  
ARRANGEMENT OF **JTI-MACDONALD CORP.**

**SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED INITIAL ORDER**

**THIS APPLICATION**, made by JTI-Macdonald Corp. (the “**Applicant**”), pursuant to the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the “**CCAA**”) was heard this day at 330 University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.

**ON READING** (i) the affidavit of Robert McMaster sworn March 8, 2019 and the exhibits thereto (the “**McMaster Affidavit**”); (ii) the affidavit of Robert McMaster sworn March 28, 2019 and the exhibits thereto; (iii) the affidavit of Robert McMaster sworn April 1, 2019 (the “**Comeback Affidavit**”); (iv) the affidavit of William E. Aziz sworn April 1, 2019; (v) the pre-filing report dated March 8, 2019 (the “**Pre-Filing Report**”) of Deloitte Restructuring Inc. (“**Deloitte**”) in its capacity as the proposed monitor of the Applicant; (vi) the first report of Deloitte, in its capacity as Monitor of the Applicant (the “**Monitor**”) dated March 28, 2019; and (vii) the second report of the Monitor dated April 1, 2019, and on being advised that JTI-Macdonald TM Corp. and JT Canada LLC Inc., the secured creditors who are likely to be

affected by the charges created herein (the “**Secured Creditors**”) were given notice, and on hearing the submissions of counsel for the Applicant, the Secured Creditors, Deloitte and on reading the consent of Deloitte to act as the Monitor,

### **SERVICE**

1. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the time for service and filing of the Notice of Application and the Application Record is hereby abridged and validated so that this Application is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.

### **APPLICATION**

2. **THIS COURT ORDERS AND DECLARES** that the Applicant is a company to which the CCAA applies.

### **PLAN OF ARRANGEMENT**

3. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall have the authority to file and may, subject to further order of this Court, file with this Court a plan of compromise or arrangement (hereinafter referred to as the “**Plan**”).

### **DEFINITIONS**

4. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that for purposes of this Order:

- (a) “**JTI Group**” means entities related to or affiliated with the Applicant;
- (b) “**Pending Litigation**” means any and all actions, applications and other lawsuits existing at the time of this Order in which the Applicant is a named defendant or respondent (either individually or with other Persons (as defined below)), relating in any way whatsoever to a Tobacco Claim (as defined below), including, without limitation, the Quebec Class Actions (as defined below), the Additional Class

Actions and the HCCR Actions (as each of those terms is defined in the McMaster Affidavit);

- (c) **“Quebec Class Actions”** means the proceedings in the Quebec Superior Court and the Quebec Court of Appeal in (i) *Cécilia Létourneau et al. v. JTI-Macdonald Corp., Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited and Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc.* and (ii) *Conseil Québécois sur le Tabac et la Santé and Jean-Yves Blais v. JTI-Macdonald Corp., Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited and Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc.* and all decisions and orders in such proceedings;
- (d) **“Sales & Excise Taxes”** means all goods and services, harmonized sales or other applicable federal, provincial or territorial sales taxes, and all federal excise taxes and customs and import duties and all federal, provincial and territorial tobacco taxes;
- (e) **“Tobacco Claim”** means any right or claim (including, without limitation, a claim for contribution or indemnity) of any Person against or in respect of the Applicant or any member of the JTI Group that has been advanced (including without limitation, in the Pending Litigation), that could have been advanced or that could be advanced, and whether such right or claim is on such Person’s own account, on behalf of another Person, as a dependent of another Person or on behalf of a certified or proposed class or made or advanced as a government body or agency, insurer, employer or otherwise under or in connection with:
  - (i) applicable law, to recover damages in respect of the development, manufacture, production, marketing, advertising, distribution, purchase or sale of Tobacco Products (as defined below), the use of or exposure to

Tobacco Products or any representation in respect of Tobacco Products in Canada or, in the case of the Applicant, anywhere else in the world; or

(ii) the HCCR Legislation (as defined in the McMaster Affidavit),

excluding any right or claim of a supplier relating to goods or services supplied to, or the use of leased or licensed property by, the Applicant or any member of the JTI Group; and

(f) “**Tobacco Products**” means tobacco or any product made or derived from tobacco or containing nicotine that is intended for human consumption, including any component, part, or accessory of or used in connection with a tobacco product, including cigarettes, cigarette tobacco, roll your own tobacco, smokeless tobacco, electronic cigarettes, vaping liquids and devices, heat-not-burn tobacco, and any other tobacco or nicotine delivery systems and shall include materials, products and by-products derived from or resulting from the use of any tobacco products.

## **POSSESSION OF PROPERTY AND OPERATIONS**

5. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall remain in possession and control of its current and future assets, undertakings and properties of every nature and kind whatsoever, and wherever situate including all proceeds thereof (the “**Property**”). Subject to further Order of this Court, the Applicant shall continue to carry on business in a manner consistent with the preservation of its business (the “**Business**”) and Property. The Applicant is authorized and empowered to continue to retain and employ the employees, independent contractors, consultants, agents, experts, accountants, counsel and such other persons (collectively

“**Assistants**”) currently retained or employed by it, with liberty to retain such further Assistants as it deems reasonably necessary or desirable in the ordinary course of business, to preserve the value of the Property or the Business, or for the carrying out of the terms of this Order.

6. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall be entitled to continue to utilize the central cash management system currently in place as described in the McMaster Affidavit or replace it with another substantially similar central cash management system (the “**Cash Management System**”) and that any present or future bank providing the Cash Management System shall not be under any obligation whatsoever to inquire into the propriety, validity or legality of any transfer, payment, collection or other action taken under the Cash Management System, or as to the use or application by the Applicant of funds transferred, paid, collected or otherwise dealt with in the Cash Management System, shall be entitled to provide the Cash Management System without any liability in respect thereof to any Person (as hereinafter defined) other than the Applicant, pursuant to the terms of the documentation applicable to the Cash Management System, and shall be, in its capacity as provider of the Cash Management System, an unaffected creditor under the Plan with regard to any claims or expenses it may suffer or incur in connection with the provision of the Cash Management System.

7. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall be entitled but not required to pay the following expenses whether incurred prior to, on or after the date of this Order:

- (a) all outstanding and future wages, salaries, commissions, compensation, vacation pay, bonuses, incentive plan payments, employee and retiree pension and other benefits and related contributions and payments (including, without limitation, expenses related to employee and retiree medical, dental, disability, life insurance and similar benefit plans or arrangements, employee assistance programs and

contributions to or any payments in respect of the Pension Plans (as defined in the McMaster Affidavit), reimbursement expenses (including, without limitation, amounts charged to corporate credit cards), termination pay, salary continuance and severance pay, all of which is payable to or in respect of employees, independent contractors and other personnel, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business and consistent with existing compensation policies and arrangements or with Monitor approval; and

- (b) the fees and disbursements of any Assistants retained or employed by the Applicant at their standard rates and charges.

8. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, except as otherwise provided to the contrary herein, the Applicant shall be entitled but not required to pay all reasonable expenses incurred by the Applicant in carrying on the Business in the ordinary course prior to, on or after the making of this Order, and in carrying out the provisions of this Order, which expenses shall include, without limitation:

- (a) all expenses and capital expenditures reasonably necessary for the preservation of the Property or the Business including, without limitation, payments on account of insurance (including directors and officers insurance), maintenance and security services;
- (b) capital expenditures other than as permitted in clause (a) above to replace or supplement the Property or that are otherwise of benefit to the Business, provided that Monitor approval is obtained for any single such expenditure in excess of \$1 million or an aggregate of such expenditures in a calendar year in excess of \$10 million;



- (c) all interest due and payable on the Applicant's secured obligations; and
- (d) payment for goods or services supplied or to be supplied to the Applicant (including the payment of any royalties or shared services).

9. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant is authorized to complete outstanding transactions and engage in new transactions with the members of the JTI Group and to continue, on and after the date hereof, to buy and sell goods and services, and to allocate, collect and pay costs, expenses and other amounts from and to the members of the JTI Group, including without limitation in relation to finished, unfinished and semi-finished materials, personnel, administrative, technical and professional services, and royalties and fees in respect of trademark licences (collectively, all transactions and all inter-company policies and procedures between the Applicant and any member of the JTI Group, the "**Intercompany Transactions**") in the ordinary course of business or as otherwise approved by the Monitor. All Intercompany Transactions in the ordinary course of business between the Applicant and any member of the JTI Group, including the provision of goods and services from any member of the JTI Group to the Applicant, shall continue on terms consistent with existing arrangements or past practice or as otherwise approved by the Monitor.

10. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall remit, in accordance with legal requirements, or pay (whether levied, accrued or collected before, on or after the date of this Order):

- (a) any statutory deemed trust amounts in favour of the Crown in right of Canada or of any Province thereof or any other taxation authority which are required to be deducted from employees' wages, including, without limitation, amounts in

respect of (i) employment insurance, (ii) Canada Pension Plan, (iii) Quebec Pension Plan, and (iv) income taxes;

- (b) all Sales & Excise Taxes required to be remitted by the Applicant in connection with the Business; and
- (c) any amount payable to the Crown in right of Canada or of any Province thereof or any political subdivision thereof or any other taxation authority in respect of municipal realty, municipal business or other taxes, assessments or levies of any nature or kind which are entitled at law to be paid in priority to claims of secured creditors and which are attributable to or in respect of the carrying on of the Business by the Applicant.

11. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant is authorized to post and to continue to have posted cash collateral, letters of credit, performance bonds, payment bonds, surety bonds, guarantees and other forms of security from time to time, in an aggregate amount not exceeding \$18 million (the “**Bonding Collateral**”), to satisfy regulatory or administrative requirements to provide security that have been imposed on it in the ordinary course and consistent with past practice in relation to the collection and remittance of federal excise taxes and customs and import duties and federal, provincial and territorial tobacco taxes, whether the Bonding Collateral is provided directly or indirectly by the Applicant as such security, and the Applicant is authorized to post and to continue to have posted surety bonds with Chubb Insurance Company of Canada (f/k/a ACE INA Insurance) and any other issuers of Bonding Collateral as security therefor.

12. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Canadian federal, provincial and territorial authorities entitled to receive payments or collect monies from the Applicant in respect of Sales & Excise Taxes are hereby stayed during the Stay Period (as defined below) from requiring that any additional bonding or other security be posted by or on behalf of the Applicant in connection with Sales & Excise Taxes or any other matters for which such bonding or security may otherwise be required.

13. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that until a real property lease is disclaimed or resiliated in accordance with the CCAA, the Applicant shall pay all amounts constituting rent or payable as rent under real property leases (including, for greater certainty, common area maintenance charges, utilities and realty taxes and any other amounts payable to the landlord under the lease) or as otherwise may be negotiated between the Applicant and the landlord from time to time (“**Rent**”), for the period commencing from and including the date of this Order, at such intervals as such Rent is usually paid in the ordinary course of business. On the date of the first of such payments, any Rent relating to the period commencing from and including the date of this Order shall also be paid.

14. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, except as specifically permitted herein, the Applicant is hereby directed, until further Order of this Court: (a) to make no payments of principal, interest thereon or otherwise on account of amounts owing by the Applicant or claims to which it is subject to any of its creditors as of this date and to post no security in respect of any such amounts or claims, including pursuant to any order or judgment; (b) to grant no security interests, trust, liens, charges or encumbrances upon or in respect of any of its Property; and (c) to not grant credit or incur liabilities except in the ordinary course of the Business.

**RESTRUCTURING**

15. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall, subject to such requirements as are imposed by the CCAA, have the right to:

- (a) permanently or temporarily cease, downsize or shut down any of its business or operations, and to dispose of redundant or non-material assets not exceeding \$5 million in any one transaction or \$10 million in the aggregate;
- (b) terminate the employment of such of its employees or temporarily lay off such of its employees as it deems appropriate;
- (c) pursue all avenues of refinancing of the Business or Property, in whole or part, subject to prior approval of this Court being obtained before any material refinancing; and
- (d) pursue all avenues to resolve any of the Tobacco Claims, in whole or in part,

all of the foregoing to permit the Applicant to proceed with an orderly restructuring of the Business.

16. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall provide each of the relevant landlords with notice of the Applicant's intention to remove any fixtures from any leased premises at least seven (7) days prior to the date of the intended removal. The relevant landlord shall be entitled to have a representative present in the leased premises to observe such removal and, if the landlord disputes the Applicant's entitlement to remove any such fixture under the provisions of the lease, such fixture shall remain on the premises and shall be dealt with as agreed between any applicable secured creditors, such landlord and the Applicant, or by further Order of this Court upon application by the Applicant on at least two (2) days' notice to such landlord and any such

secured creditors. If the Applicant disclaims or resiliates the lease governing such leased premises in accordance with Section 32 of the CCAA, it shall not be required to pay Rent under such lease pending resolution of any such dispute (other than Rent payable for the notice period provided for in Section 32(5) of the CCAA), and the disclaimer or resiliation of the lease shall be without prejudice to the Applicant's claim to the fixtures in dispute.

17. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that if a notice of disclaimer or resiliation is delivered pursuant to Section 32 of the CCAA, then (a) during the notice period prior to the effective time of the disclaimer or resiliation, the landlord may show the affected leased premises to prospective tenants during normal business hours, on giving the Applicant and the Monitor 24 hours' prior written notice, and (b) at the effective time of the disclaimer or resiliation, the relevant landlord shall be entitled to take possession of any such leased premises without waiver of or prejudice to any claims or rights such landlord may have against the Applicant in respect of such lease or leased premises, provided that nothing herein shall relieve such landlord of its obligation to mitigate any damages claimed in connection therewith.

#### **STAY OF PROCEEDINGS**

18. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that until and including April 5, 2019, or such later date as this Court may order (the "**Stay Period**"), no proceeding or enforcement process in any court or tribunal (each, a "**Proceeding**"), including but not limited to an application for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Class Action (a "**QCA Leave Application**"), the Pending Litigation and any other Proceeding in relation to a Tobacco Claim, shall be commenced, continued or take place by, against or in respect of the Applicant, the Monitor, or the Court-Appointed Mediator (defined below), or affecting the Business or the Property, except

with leave of this Court, and any and all Proceedings currently under way or directed to take place by, against or in respect of the Applicant or affecting the Business or the Property are hereby stayed and suspended pending further Order of this Court. All counterclaims, cross-claims and third party claims of the Applicant in the Pending Litigation are likewise subject to this stay of Proceedings during the Stay Period.

19. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, (i) none of the Pending Litigation or any Proceeding in relation thereto shall be commenced, continued or take place against or in respect of any Person named as a defendant or respondent other than Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited, Imperial Tobacco Company Limited or Rothmans, Benson and Hedges Inc. in any of the Pending Litigation (such Persons, the “**Other Defendants**”); and (ii) no Proceeding in Canada that relates in any way to a Tobacco Claim or to the Applicant, the Business or the Property shall be commenced, continued or take place against or in respect of any member of the JTI Group or R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company or R. J. Reynolds Tobacco International, Inc., except with leave of this Court, and any and all such Proceedings currently underway or directed to take place against or in respect of any of the Other Defendants or any member of the JTI Group, or affecting the Business or the Property are hereby stayed and suspended pending further Order of this Court.

20. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, to the extent any prescription, time or limitation period relating to any Proceeding [by](#), against or in respect of the Applicant, any of the Other Defendants, or any member of the JTI Group that is stayed pursuant to this Order may expire, including but not limited to any prescription of time whereby the Applicant would be required to commence the [QCAPQCA](#) Leave Application, the term of such prescription, time or limitation period shall hereby be deemed to be extended by a period equal to the Stay Period.

**NO EXERCISE OF RIGHTS OR REMEDIES**

21. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, all rights and remedies of any individual, firm, corporation, governmental body or agency, or any other entities (all of the foregoing, collectively being “**Persons**” and each being a “**Person**”) against or in respect of the Applicant or the Monitor, or affecting the Business or the Property (including for greater certainty, any enforcement process or steps or other rights and remedies under or relating to the Quebec Class Actions or any enforcement process or other steps in respect of the Applicant or the JTI Group’s trademarks or other intellectual property used by the Applicant), are hereby stayed and suspended except with the written consent of the Applicant and the Monitor, or leave of this Court, provided that nothing in this Order shall (i) empower the Applicant to carry on any business which the Applicant is not lawfully entitled to carry on, (ii) affect such investigations, actions, suits or proceedings by a regulatory body as are permitted by Section 11.1 of the CCAA, (iii) prevent the filing of any registration to preserve or perfect a security interest, or (iv) prevent the registration of a claim for lien.

**NO INTERFERENCE WITH RIGHTS**

22. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, no Person shall discontinue, fail to honour, alter, interfere with, repudiate, terminate or cease to perform any right, renewal right, contract, agreement, licence or permit in favour of or held by the Applicant, except with the written consent of the Applicant and the Monitor, or leave of this Court.

**CONTINUATION OF SERVICES**

23. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, all Persons having oral or written agreements with the Applicant or statutory or regulatory mandates for the supply of goods and/or

services, including without limitation all computer software, communication and other data services, centralized banking services, payroll services, insurance, transportation services, utility, customs clearing, warehouse or logistical services, or other services to the Business or the Applicant, are hereby restrained until further Order of this Court from discontinuing, altering, interfering with or terminating the supply of such goods or services as may be required by the Applicant, and that the Applicant shall be entitled to the continued use of its current premises, telephone numbers, facsimile numbers, internet addresses and domain names, provided in each case that the normal prices or charges for all such goods or services received after the date of this Order are paid by the Applicant in accordance with normal payment practices of the Applicant or such other practices as may be agreed upon by the supplier or service provider and each of the Applicant and the Monitor, or as may be ordered by this Court.

#### **NON-DEROGATION OF RIGHTS**

24. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding anything else in this Order, no Person shall be prohibited from requiring immediate payment for goods, services, use of leased or licensed property or other valuable consideration provided on or after the date of this Order, nor shall any Person be under any obligation on or after the date of this Order to advance or re-advance any monies or otherwise extend any credit to the Applicant. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the rights conferred and obligations imposed by the CCAA.

#### **SALES AND EXCISE TAX CHARGE**

25. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Canadian federal, provincial and territorial authorities that are entitled to receive payments or collect monies from the Applicant in respect of Sales & Excise Taxes shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the “**Sales and**



**Excise Tax Charge**”) on the Property, which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of \$127 million, as security for all amounts owing by the Applicant in respect of Sales & Excise Taxes. The Sales and Excise Tax Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 46 and 48 herein.

#### **PROCEEDINGS AGAINST DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS**

26. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, and except as permitted by subsection 11.03(2) of the CCAA, no Proceeding may be commenced or continued against any of the former, current or future directors or officers of the Applicant with respect to any claim against the directors or officers that arose before the date hereof and that relates to any obligations of the Applicant whereby the directors or officers are alleged under any law to be liable in their capacity as directors or officers for the payment or performance of such obligations.

#### **DIRECTORS’ AND OFFICERS’ INDEMNIFICATION AND CHARGE**

27. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall indemnify its directors and officers against obligations and liabilities that they may incur as directors or officers of the Applicant after the commencement of the within proceedings, except to the extent that, with respect to any officer or director, the obligation or liability was incurred as a result of the director's or officer's gross negligence or wilful misconduct.

28. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the directors and officers of the Applicant shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the “**Directors’ Charge**”) on the Property, which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of \$4.1 million, as security for the

indemnity provided in paragraph 27 of this Order. The Directors' Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 46 and 48 herein.

29. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding any language in any applicable insurance policy to the contrary, (a) no insurer shall be entitled to be subrogated to or claim the benefit of the Directors' Charge, and (b) the Applicant's directors and officers shall only be entitled to the benefit of the Directors' Charge to the extent that they do not have coverage under any directors' and officers' insurance policy, or to the extent that such coverage is insufficient to pay amounts indemnified in accordance with paragraph 27 of this Order.

#### **CRO APPOINTMENT**

30. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that

- (a) the agreement dated as of April 23, 2018 pursuant to which the Applicant has engaged BlueTree Advisors Inc. ("**BlueTree**") to provide the services of William E. Aziz to act as chief restructuring officer to the Applicant (the "**CRO**"), a copy of which is attached as Confidential Exhibit "1" to the McMaster Affidavit (the "**CRO Engagement Letter**"), and the appointment of the CRO pursuant to the terms thereof is hereby approved, including, without limitation, the payment of the fees and expenses contemplated thereby;
- (b) the CRO shall not be or be deemed to be a director or employee of the Applicant;
- (c) neither BlueTree nor the CRO shall, as a result of the performance of their respective obligations and services in accordance with the terms of the CRO Engagement Letter, be deemed to be in Possession (as defined below) of any of the Property within the meaning of any Environmental Legislation (as defined below);

- (d) BlueTree and the CRO shall not have any liability with respect to any losses, claims, damages or liabilities, of any nature or kind, to any Person from and after the date of this Order except to the extent such losses, claims, damages or liabilities result from the negligence or wilful misconduct on the part of BlueTree or the CRO;
- (e) no action or other proceeding shall be commenced directly, or by way of counterclaim, third party claim or otherwise, against or in respect of BlueTree and the CRO, and all rights and remedies of any Person against or in respect of them are hereby stayed and suspended, except with the written consent of the CRO or with leave of this Court on notice to the Applicant, the Monitor and the CRO. Notice of any such motion seeking leave of this Court shall be served upon the Applicant, the Monitor and the CRO at least seven (7) days prior to the return date of any such motion for leave; and
- (f) the obligations of the Applicant to BlueTree and the CRO pursuant to the CRO Engagement Letter shall be treated as unaffected and may not be compromised in any Plan or proposal filed under the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, R.S.C, 1985, c. B-3, as amended (the “BIA”) in respect of the Applicant.

#### **APPOINTMENT OF MONITOR**

31. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that Deloitte is hereby appointed pursuant to the CCAA as the Monitor, an officer of this Court, to monitor the business and financial affairs of the Applicant with the powers and obligations set out in the CCAA or set forth herein and that the Applicant and its shareholders, officers, directors, and Assistants shall advise the Monitor of all material steps taken by the Applicant pursuant to this Order, and shall co-operate fully with the Monitor

in the exercise of its powers and discharge of its obligations and provide the Monitor with the assistance that is necessary to enable the Monitor to adequately carry out the Monitor's functions.

32. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, in addition to its prescribed rights and obligations under the CCAA, is hereby directed and empowered to:

- (a) monitor the Applicant's receipts and disbursements;
- (b) report to this Court at such times and intervals as the Monitor may deem appropriate with respect to matters relating to the Property, the Business, and such other matters as may be relevant to the proceedings herein;
- (c) advise the Applicant in its preparation of the Applicant's cash flow statements, which information shall be reviewed with the Monitor;
- (d) advise the Applicant in its development of the Plan and any amendments to the Plan;
- (e) assist the Applicant, to the extent required by the Applicant, with the holding and administering of creditors' or shareholders' meetings for voting on the Plan;
- (f) have full and complete access to the Property, including the premises, books, records, data, including data in electronic form, and other financial documents of the Applicant, to the extent that is necessary to adequately assess the Applicant's business and financial affairs or to perform its duties arising under this Order;
- (g) be at liberty to engage independent legal counsel or such other persons as the Monitor deems necessary or advisable respecting the exercise of its powers and performance of its obligations under this Order;

- (h) assist the Applicant, to the extent required by the Applicant, in its efforts to explore the potential for a resolution of any of the Tobacco Claims;
- (i) consult with the Court-Appointed Mediator in connection with the Court-Appointed Mediator's mandate, including in relation to any negotiations to settle any Tobacco Claims and the development of the Plan; and
- (j) perform such other duties as are required by this Order or by this Court from time to time.

33. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall not take possession of the Property and shall take no part whatsoever in the management or supervision of the management of the Business and shall not, by fulfilling its obligations hereunder, be deemed to have taken or maintained possession or control of the Business or Property, or any part thereof.

34. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that nothing herein contained shall require the Monitor to occupy or to take control, care, charge, possession or management (separately and/or collectively, "**Possession**") of any of the Property that might be environmentally contaminated, might be a pollutant or a contaminant, or might cause or contribute to a spill, discharge, release or deposit of a substance contrary to any federal, provincial or other law respecting the protection, conservation, enhancement, remediation or rehabilitation of the environment or relating to the disposal of waste or other contamination including, without limitation, the *Canadian Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Water Resources Act*, the *Ontario Occupational Health and Safety Act* the *Quebec Environment Quality Act*, the *Quebec Act Respecting Occupational Health and Safety* and regulations thereunder (the "**Environmental Legislation**"), provided however that nothing herein shall

exempt the Monitor from any duty to report or make disclosure imposed by applicable Environmental Legislation. The Monitor shall not, as a result of this Order or anything done in pursuance of the Monitor's duties and powers under this Order, be deemed to be in Possession of any of the Property within the meaning of any Environmental Legislation, unless it is actually in possession.

35. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall provide any creditor of the Applicant with information provided by the Applicant in response to reasonable requests for information made in writing by such creditor addressed to the Monitor. The Monitor shall not have any responsibility or liability with respect to the information disseminated by it pursuant to this paragraph. In the case of information that the Monitor has been advised by the Applicant is confidential, the Monitor shall not provide such information to creditors unless otherwise directed by this Court or on such terms as the Monitor and the Applicant may agree.

36. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, in addition to the rights and protections afforded the Monitor under the CCAA or as an officer of this Court, the Monitor shall incur no liability or obligation as a result of its appointment or the carrying out of the provisions of this Order, save and except for any gross negligence or wilful misconduct on its part. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the protections afforded the Monitor by the CCAA or any applicable legislation.

37. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor and counsel to the Applicant shall be paid their reasonable fees and disbursements, in each case at their standard rates and charges, by the Applicant as part of the costs of these proceedings and the CRO shall be paid its fees and expenses pursuant to the CRO Engagement Letter. The Applicant is hereby authorized and directed to pay the accounts of the Monitor, counsel for the Monitor and counsel

for the Applicant on a bi-weekly basis and the fees and expenses of the CRO pursuant to the CRO Engagement Letter.

38. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor and its legal counsel shall pass their accounts from time to time, and for this purpose the accounts of the Monitor and its legal counsel are hereby referred to a judge of the Commercial List of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice.

39. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor, the CRO and counsel to the Applicant shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the “**Administration Charge**”) on the Property, which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of \$3 million, as security for their professional fees and disbursements incurred at the standard rates and charges of the Monitor and such counsel, both before and after the making of this Order in respect of these proceedings and the CRO, other than in respect of any success fee provided for in the CRO Engagement Letter. The Administration Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 46 and 48 hereof.

#### **COURT-APPOINTED MEDIATOR**

40. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Hon. Warren K. Winkler, Q.C. is hereby appointed, as an officer of the Court and shall act as a neutral third party (the “**Court-Appointed Mediator**”) to mediate a global settlement of the Tobacco Claims.

41. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that in carrying out his mandate, the Court-Appointed Mediator may, among other things:

- (a) Adopt processes which, in his discretion, he considers appropriate to facilitate negotiation of a global settlement;

- (b) Retain independent legal counsel and such other advisors and persons as the Court-Appointed Mediator considers necessary or desirable to assist him in carrying out his mandate;
- (c) Consult with all Persons with Tobacco Claims (“**Tobacco Claimants**”), the Monitor, the Applicant, the CRO, the Co-Defendants (as defined in the Comeback Affidavit), other creditors and stakeholders of the Applicant and/or the Co-Defendants and any other persons the Court-Appointed Mediator considers appropriate;
- (d) Accept a court appointment of similar nature in any proceedings under the CCAA commenced by a company that is a co-defendant or respondent with the Applicant or the Co-Defendants in any action brought by one or more Tobacco Claimants, including the Pending Litigation; and,
- (e) Apply to this Court for advice and directions as, in his discretion, the Court-Appointed Mediator deems necessary.

42. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, subject to an agreement between the Applicant and the Court-Appointed Mediator, all reasonable fees and disbursements of the Court-Appointed Mediator and his legal counsel and financial and other advisors as may have been incurred by them prior to the date of this Order or which shall be incurred by them in relation to carrying out his mandate shall be paid by the Applicant and the Co-Defendants on a monthly basis, forthwith upon the rendering of accounts to the Applicant and the Co-Defendants.

43. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Court-Appointed Mediator shall be entitled to the benefit of and is hereby granted a charge (the “**Court-Appointed Mediator Charge**”) on the



Property, which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of \$1 million, as security for his fees and disbursements and for the fees and disbursements of his legal counsel and financial and other advisors, in each case incurred at their standard rates and charges, both before and after the making of this Order in respect of these proceedings. The Court-Appointed Mediator Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 47 and 49 hereof.

44. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Court-Appointed Mediator is authorized to take all steps and to do all acts necessary or desirable to carry out the terms of this Order, including dealing with any Court, regulatory body or other government ministry, department or agency, and to take all such steps as are necessary or incidental thereto.

45. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, in addition to the rights and protections afforded as an officer of this Court, the Court-Appointed Mediator shall incur no liability or obligation as a result of his appointment or the carrying out of the provisions of this Order, save and except for any gross negligence or wilful misconduct on his part. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the protections afforded a person pursuant to Section 142 of the *Courts of Justice Act* (Ontario).

#### **VALIDITY AND PRIORITY OF CHARGES CREATED BY THIS ORDER**

46. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the priorities of the Administration Charge, the Directors' Charge, the Sales and Excise Tax Charge and the Court-Appointed Mediator Charge (collectively, the "**Charges**" and each individually, a "**Charge**"), as among them, shall be as follows:

First – Administration Charge (to the maximum amount of \$3 million) and the Court-Appointed Mediator Charge (to the maximum amount of \$1 million), *pari passu*;

Second — Directors' Charge (to the maximum amount of \$4.1 million); and

Third – Sales and Excise Tax Charge (to the maximum amount of \$127 million).

47. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the filing, registration or perfection of the Charges shall not be required, and that the Charges shall be valid and enforceable for all purposes, including as against any right, title or interest filed, registered, recorded or perfected subsequent to the Charges coming into existence, notwithstanding any such failure to file, register, record or perfect.

48. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Charges shall constitute a charge on the Property and such Charges shall rank in priority to all other security interests, trusts, liens, charges, encumbrances and claims of secured creditors, statutory or otherwise (collectively, the “**Encumbrances**”) in favour of any Person in respect of such Property, save and except for

- (a) purchase-money security interests or the equivalent security interests under various provincial legislation and financing leases (that, for greater certainty, shall not include trade payables);
- (b) statutory super-priority deemed trusts and liens for unpaid employee source deductions;
- (c) deemed trusts and liens for any unpaid pension contribution or deficit with respect to the Pension Plans, but only to the extent that any such deemed trusts and liens are statutory super-priority deemed trusts and liens afforded priority by statute over all pre-existing Encumbrances granted or created by contract;
- (d) liens for unpaid municipal property taxes or utilities that are given first priority over other liens by statute; and

- (e) cash collateral (i) deposited with a financial institution as at the date of this Order, or (ii) deposited with a financial institution after the date of this Order with either the consent of the Monitor or pursuant to further order of the Court.

49. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that except as otherwise expressly provided for herein, or as may be approved by this Court, the Applicant shall not grant any Encumbrances over any Property that ranks in priority to, or *pari passu* with, any of the Charges, unless the Applicant also obtains the prior written consent of the Monitor and the beneficiaries of the Charges affected thereby (collectively, the “**Chargees**”), or further Order of this Court.

50. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Charges shall not be rendered invalid or unenforceable and the rights and remedies of the Chargees shall not otherwise be limited or impaired in any way by (a) the pendency of these proceedings and the declarations of insolvency made herein; (b) any application(s) for bankruptcy order(s) issued pursuant to the BIA, or any bankruptcy order made pursuant to such applications; (c) the filing of any assignments for the general benefit of creditors made pursuant to the BIA; (d) the provisions of any federal or provincial statutes; or (e) any negative covenants, prohibitions or other similar provisions with respect to borrowings, incurring debt or the creation of Encumbrances, contained in any existing loan documents, lease, sublease, offer to lease or other agreement (collectively, an “**Agreement**”) which binds the Applicant, and notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in any Agreement:

- (a) the creation of the Charges shall not create or be deemed to constitute a breach by the Applicant of any Agreement to which it is a party;

- (b) none of the Chargees shall have any liability to any Person whatsoever as a result of any breach of any Agreement caused by or resulting from the creation of the Charges; and
- (c) the payments made by the Applicant pursuant to this Order and the granting of the Charges, do not and will not constitute preferences, fraudulent conveyances, transfers at undervalue, oppressive conduct, or other challengeable or voidable transactions under any applicable law.

51. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any Charge created by this Order over leases of real property in Canada shall only be a Charge in the Applicant's interest in such real property leases.

#### **SERVICE AND NOTICE**

52. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall (i) without delay, publish in The Globe and Mail (National Edition) and La Presse a notice containing the information prescribed under the CCAA as well as the date of the Comeback Motion (as defined below), (ii) within five days after the date of this Order or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, (A) make this Order publicly available in the manner prescribed under the CCAA, (B) send, in the prescribed manner, a notice (which shall include the date of the Comeback Motion) to every known creditor, except employees, who has a claim (contingent, disputed or otherwise) against the Applicant of more than \$5,000, except with respect to (I) plaintiffs in the Pending Litigation, in which cases the Monitor shall only send a notice to counsel of record as applicable, and (II) beneficiaries of the Pension Plans in which case the Monitor shall only send a notice to the trustees of each of the Pension Plans and the Financial Services Commission of Ontario and the Régie Des Rentes Du Québec as applicable, and (C) prepare a list showing the names and addresses of those creditors and the estimated amounts of those claims, and make it publicly available in the prescribed

manner, all in accordance with Section 23(1)(a) of the CCAA and the regulations made thereunder. The list referenced at subparagraph (C) above shall not include the names, addresses, or estimated amounts of the claims of those creditors who are individuals or any personal information in respect of an individual.

53. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the E-Service Guide of the Commercial List (the “**Guide**”) is approved and adopted by reference herein and, in this proceeding, the service of documents made in accordance with the Guide (which can be found on the Commercial List website at: [www.ontariocourts.ca//scj/practice/practice-directions/toronto/eservice-commercial/](http://www.ontariocourts.ca//scj/practice/practice-directions/toronto/eservice-commercial/)) shall be valid and effective service. Subject to Rule 17.05 this Order shall constitute an order for substituted service pursuant to Rule 16.04 of the Rules of Civil Procedure. Subject to Rule 3.01(d) of the Rules of Civil Procedure and paragraph 13 of the Guide, service of documents in accordance with the Guide will be effective on transmission. This Court further orders that a Case Website (the “**Case Website**”) shall be established by the Monitor in accordance with the Guide with the following URL ‘ [www.insolvencies.deloitte.ca/en-ca/JTIM](http://www.insolvencies.deloitte.ca/en-ca/JTIM)’.

54. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that if the service or distribution of documents in accordance with the Guide is not practicable, the Applicant and the Monitor are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and orders in these proceedings and any notices or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by prepaid ordinary mail, courier, personal delivery, facsimile or other electronic transmission to the Applicant’s creditors or other interested parties at their respective addresses as last shown on the records of the Applicant and that any such service or notice by courier, personal delivery or facsimile or other electronic transmission shall be deemed to be received on the date of forwarding thereof, or if sent by ordinary mail, on the third business day after mailing.

55. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant is authorized to rely upon the notice provided in paragraph 52 to provide notice of the comeback motion to be heard on a date to be set by this Court upon the granting of this Order (the “**Comeback Motion**”) and shall only be required to serve motion materials relating to the Comeback Motion, in accordance with the Guide, upon those parties who serve a Notice of Appearance in this proceeding prior to the date of the Comeback Motion.

56. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall create, maintain and update as necessary a list of all Persons appearing in person or by counsel in this proceeding (the “**Service List**”). The Monitor shall post the Service List, as may be updated from time to time, on the case website as part of the public materials to be recorded thereon in relation to this proceeding. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Monitor shall have no liability in respect of the accuracy of or the timeliness of making any changes to the Service List.

57. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant and the Monitor and their counsel are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and orders as may be reasonably required in these proceedings, including any notices, or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by electronic message to the Applicant’s creditors or other interested parties and their advisors. For greater certainty, any such distribution or service shall be deemed to be in satisfaction of a legal or juridical obligation, and notice requirements within the meaning of clause 3(c) of the Electronic Commerce Protection Regulations, Reg. 8100-2-175 (SOR/DORS).

58. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, subject to paragraph 59, all motions in this proceeding are to be brought on not less than seven (7) calendar days' notice to all persons on the Service List. Each Notice of Motion shall specify a date (the “**Return Date**”) and time for the hearing.

59. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that motions for relief on an urgent basis need not comply with the notice protocol described herein.

60. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any interested Person wishing to object to the relief sought in a motion must serve responding motion material or, if they do not intend to file material, a notice in all cases stating the objection to the motion and the grounds for such objection in writing (the “**Responding Material**”) to the moving party, the Applicant and the Monitor, with a copy to all Persons on the Service List, no later than 5 p.m. on the date that is four (4) calendar days prior to the Return Date (the “**Objection Deadline**”).

61. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, if no Responding Materials are served by the Objection Deadline, the judge having carriage of the motion (the “**Presiding Judge**”) may determine:

- (a) whether a hearing is necessary;
- (b) whether such hearing will be in person, by telephone or by written submissions only; and
- (c) the parties from whom submissions are required

(collectively, the “**Hearing Details**”). In the absence of any such determination, a hearing will be held in the ordinary course.

62. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, if no Responding Materials are served by the Objection Deadline, the Monitor shall communicate with the Presiding Judge regarding whether a determination has been made by the Presiding Judge concerning the Hearing Details. The Monitor shall thereafter advise the Service List of the Hearing Details and the Monitor shall

report upon its dissemination of the Hearing Details to the Court in a timely manner, which may be contained in the Monitor's next report in the proceeding.

63. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that if any party objects to the motion proceeding on the Return Date or believes that the Objection Deadline does not provide sufficient time to respond to the motion, such objecting party shall, promptly upon receipt of the Notice of Motion and in any event prior to the Objection Deadline, contact the moving party and the Monitor (together with the objecting party and any other party who has served Responding Materials, the “**Interested Parties**”) to advise of such objection and the reasons therefor. If the Interested Parties are unable to resolve the objection to the timing and schedule for the motion following good faith consultations, the Interested Parties may seek a scheduling appointment before the Presiding Judge to be held prior to the Return Date or on such other date as may be mutually agreed by the Interested Parties or as directed by the Presiding Judge to establish a schedule for the motion. At the scheduling appointment, the Presiding Judge may provide directions including a schedule for the delivery of any further materials and the hearing of the contested motion, and may address such other matters, including interim relief, as the Court may see fit. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Presiding Judge may require the Interested Parties to proceed with the contested motion on the Return Date or on any other date as may be directed by the Presiding Judge or as may be mutually agreed by the Interested Parties, if otherwise satisfactory to the Presiding Judge.

#### **SEALING**

64. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Confidential Exhibit “1” to the McMaster Affidavit be and is hereby sealed pending further Order of the Court and shall not form part of the public record.



**GENERAL**

65. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant or the Monitor may from time to time apply to this Court to amend, vary, supplement or replace this Order or for advice and directions concerning the discharge of their respective powers and duties under this Order or the interpretation or application of this Order.

66. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that nothing in this Order shall prevent the Monitor from acting as an interim receiver, a receiver, a receiver and manager, or a trustee in bankruptcy of the Applicant, the Business or the Property.

67. **THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS** the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada or outside of Canada, to give effect to this Order and to assist the Applicant, the Monitor and their respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order. All courts, tribunals and regulatory and administrative bodies are hereby respectfully requested to make such orders and to provide such assistance to the Applicant and to the Monitor, as an officer of this Court, as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Order, to grant representative status to the Monitor in any foreign proceeding, or to assist the Applicant and the Monitor and their respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order.

68. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Applicant and the Monitor be at liberty and is hereby authorized and empowered to apply to any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body, wherever located, for the recognition of this Order and for assistance in carrying out the terms of this Order, and that the Monitor is authorized and empowered to act as a representative

in respect of the within proceedings for the purpose of having these proceedings recognized in a jurisdiction outside Canada.

69. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any interested party (including the Applicant and the Monitor) may apply to this Court to vary or amend this Order on not less than seven (7) days notice to any other party or parties likely to be affected by the order sought or upon such other notice, if any, as this Court may order.

70. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that this Order and all of its provisions are effective as of 12:01 a.m. Eastern Standard/Daylight Time on the date of this Order (the “**Effective Time**”) and that from the Effective Time to the time of the granting of this Order any action taken or notice given by any creditor of the Applicant or by any other Person to commence or continue any enforcement, realization, execution or other remedy of any kind whatsoever against the Applicant, the Property or the Business shall be deemed not to have been taken or given, as the case may be.

---

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED  
AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF **JTI-MACDONALD CORP.**

Court File No.: CV-19-615862-00CL

*ONTARIO*  
**SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

Proceedings commenced at Toronto

**AMENDED AND RESTATED INITIAL ORDER**

**Thornton Grout Finnigan LLP**

100 Wellington Street West

Suite 3200

TD West Tower, Toronto-Dominion Centre

Toronto, ON M5K 1K7

**Robert I. Thornton** (LSO# 24266B)

Email: rthornton@tgf.ca

**Leanne M. Williams** (LSO# 41877E)

Email: lwilliams@tgf.ca

**Rebecca L. Kennedy** (LSO# 61146S)

Email: rkennedy@tgf.ca

Tel: 416-304-1616

Fax: 416-304-1313

Lawyers for the Applicant

<b>Summary report:</b>	
<b>Litera Compare for Word 11.10.1.2 Document comparison done on 2025-04-22 5:59:09 PM</b>	
<b>Style name:</b> Default Style	
<b>Intelligent Table Comparison:</b> Active	
<b>Original DMS:</b> iw://tgf.cloudimanager.com/CLIENT/20042735/1	
<b>Modified DMS:</b> iw://tgf.cloudimanager.com/CLIENT/20042728/1	
<b>Changes:</b>	
<u>Add</u>	2
<del>Delete</del>	1
<del>Move From</del>	0
<u>Move To</u>	0
<u>Table Insert</u>	0
<del>Table Delete</del>	0
<u>Table moves to</u>	0
<del>Table moves from</del>	0
Embedded Graphics (Visio, ChemDraw, Images etc.)	0
Embedded Excel	0
Format changes	0
<b>Total Changes:</b>	<b>3</b>

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF **JTI-MACDONALD CORP.**

Court File No. CV-19-615862-00CL

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

**MOTION RECORD OF JTI-MACDONALD CORP.  
(Returnable on April 29, 2025)**

**THORNTON GROUT FINNIGAN LLP**

100 Wellington Street West  
Suite 3200, TD West Tower  
Toronto ON M5K 1K7

**Robert I. Thornton** (LSO# 24266B)

Email: [rthornton@tgf.ca](mailto:rthornton@tgf.ca)

**Leanne M. Williams** (LSO# 41877E)

Email: [lwilliams@tgf.ca](mailto:lwilliams@tgf.ca)

**Mitchell W. Grossell** (LSO# 69993I)

Email: [mgrossell@tgf.ca](mailto:mgrossell@tgf.ca)

Tel: 416-304-1616

Fax: 416-304-1313

Lawyers for the Applicant

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS  
ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR  
ARRANGEMENT OF **JTI-MACDONALD CORP.**

**Applicant**

**FACTUM OF JTI-MACDONALD CORP.  
(Returnable on April 29, 2025)**

April 24, 2025

**THORNTON GROUT FINNIGAN LLP**  
100 Wellington Street West  
Suite 3200, TD West Tower  
Toronto ON M5K 1K7

**Robert I. Thornton** (LSO# 24266B)  
Email: [rthornton@tgf.ca](mailto:rthornton@tgf.ca)

**Leanne M. Williams** (LSO# 41877E)  
Email: [lwilliams@tgf.ca](mailto:lwilliams@tgf.ca)

**Mitchell W. Grossell** (LSO#69993I)  
Email: [mgrossell@tgf.ca](mailto:mgrossell@tgf.ca)

Tel: 416-304-1616  
Fax: 416-304-1313

Lawyers for the Applicant

**TO: THE COMMON SERVICE LIST**

## Table of Contents

PART I - OVERVIEW .....	1
PART II - THE FACTS .....	1
Background .....	1
Rectification of the Initial Order .....	2
PART III - THE ISSUE .....	3
PART IV - THE LAW .....	4
The Rectification of the Initial Order Should be Granted .....	4
PART V - RELIEF REQUESTED .....	6
SCHEDULE "A" LIST OF AUTHORITIES .....	7
SCHEDULE "B" RELEVANT STATUTES .....	8
Rules of Civil Procedure, RRO 1990, Reg 194. ....	8
Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act, RSC 1985, c C-36. ....	8

## PART I - OVERVIEW

1. JTI-Macdonald Corp. (“**JTIM**” or the “**Applicant**”) files this factum in support of a motion to rectify paragraph 20 of the Initial Order (as amended and restated from time to time, the “**Initial Order**”) to, among other things, add the word “by”, which was inadvertently omitted from the drafting.
2. Rectification of paragraph 20 of the Initial Order will align the Initial Order with the McEwen Endorsement (as defined herein) and the initial orders granted in the parallel CCAA proceedings of Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc. (“**RBH**”) and Imperial Tobacco Company Limited and Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited (together, “**Imperial**”).

## PART II - THE FACTS<sup>1</sup>

### Background

3. On March 8, 2019, the Applicant was granted protection from its creditors under the CCAA pursuant to the Initial Order. Deloitte Restructuring Inc. was appointed as the monitor of the Applicant (the “**Monitor**”) in these CCAA proceedings.<sup>2</sup>
4. On March 12, 2019, and March 22, 2019, respectively, Imperial and RBH (together with JTIM, the “**Tobacco Companies**”) each filed for creditor protection under the CCAA.

---

<sup>1</sup> Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined have the meanings ascribed to them in the Initial Order, or in the Affidavit of William E. Aziz sworn April 23, 2025 (the “**Aziz Affidavit**”), Motion Record of the Applicant dated April 23, 2025 at Tab 2.

<sup>2</sup> Aziz Affidavit at para 6.



Commencing shortly thereafter, due to the similar nature and objectives of the CCAA filings, the Tobacco Companies' CCAA proceedings were conducted in parallel. Accordingly, the initial orders of the Tobacco Companies were intended to be substantively similar to ensure that each of the Tobacco Companies was treated the same.<sup>3</sup>

### **Rectification of the Initial Order**

5. Paragraph 20 of the Initial Order, as currently stated, tolls any prescription, time or limitation period relating to any proceeding “against or in respect” of the Applicant, among others, but it does not toll the prescription, time or limitation period relating to any proceedings commenced by the Applicant, which was also intended to be tolled.<sup>4</sup>
  
6. During the Tobacco Companies' comeback hearing, the tolling provision in paragraph 20, was specifically addressed in the endorsement by Justice McEwen dated April 17, 2019 (the “**McEwen Endorsement**”). The McEwen Endorsement explicitly states that “to the extent any prescription, time or limitation period relating to any proceeding *by* or against the Applicants that is stayed pursuant to this order may expire, the term of such prescription, time or limitation period shall be deemed to be extended by a period equal to the stay period.” (emphasis added) The McEwen Endorsement is applicable to the CCAA Proceedings of all three Tobacco Companies and demonstrates that the tolling language in

---

<sup>3</sup> Aziz Affidavit at para 7.

<sup>4</sup> Aziz Affidavit at paras 8 & 9.

paragraph 20 is intended to include proceedings commenced by the Tobacco Companies, including JTIM.<sup>5</sup>

7. The same provision in the initial orders of Imperial and RBH also toll any prescription, time or limitation period in respect of a proceeding that may be commenced by Imperial or RBH, respectively. Accordingly, there is an inadvertent discrepancy between JTIM's Initial Order and those of Imperial and RBH.<sup>6</sup>
8. JTIM seeks to rectify paragraph 20 of the Initial Order to include the word "by," to align with the McEwen Endorsement and the initial orders of Imperial and RBH, to ensure that any prescription, time or limitation period related to any proceeding commenced by the Applicant is tolled.
9. JTIM also seeks a clean-up rectification in the same paragraph 20, to remove the letter "P" from the defined term, which should be "QCA Leave Application" rather than "QCAP Leave Application."

### **PART III - THE ISSUE**

10. The sole issue to be addressed before this Honourable Court is whether this Court should permit JTIM to rectify paragraph 20 of the Initial Order, which it should.

---

<sup>5</sup>Aziz Affidavit at para 10.

<sup>6</sup>Aziz Affidavit at paras 11 & 14.

## PART IV - THE LAW

### The Rectification of the Initial Order Should be Granted

11. The Applicant seeks to rectify and amend the Initial Order.
12. Rule 59.06(1) of the *Rules of Civil Procedure*<sup>7</sup> provides for the amendment of an order that contains an error. The rule states:

**59.06** (1) An order that contains an error arising from an accidental slip or omission or requires amendment in any particular on which the court did not adjudicate may be amended on a motion in the proceeding.<sup>8</sup>
13. Rule 59.06 (1) is designed to amend judgments containing a slip or error, errors which are clerical, mathematical or due to misadventure or oversight.<sup>9</sup>
14. Under rule 59.06 (1), the Court has the power to amend an order where there has been an error in expressing the manifest intention of the Court:<sup>10</sup> “the rule permits amendments where the order obviously or indubitably does not reflect what the court intended to do, either by error or oversight.”<sup>11</sup>

---

<sup>7</sup> [RRO 1990, Reg 194](#) [Rules].

<sup>8</sup> Rules, [r 59.06\(1\)](#).

<sup>9</sup> *Trustees of the Millwright Regional Council of Ontario Pension Trust Fund v Celestica Inc*, [2013 ONSC 1502](#) [Celestica] at para [30](#).

<sup>10</sup> *Ibid* at para [32](#).

<sup>11</sup> *Ibid* at para [33](#).

15. JTIM seeks to rectify the Initial Order by: (1) adding the word “by,” in paragraph 20 which was inadvertently omitted, resulting in a clerical error; and (2) removing the extraneous letter “P” that was mistakenly included in the defined term, resulting in “QCA Leave Application” being incorrectly stated as “QCAP Leave Application” in paragraph 20.
16. The rectification to the Initial Order would ensure that the Initial Order accurately reflects the Court’s intention, as explicitly indicated in the McEwen Endorsement.
17. In the case of *Celestica*, Justice Perell noted that the formal order did not accurately reflect what was decided, due to an oversight by the parties drafting the order, and held that in such circumstances, it is in the interests of justice to correct such mistakes.<sup>12</sup>
18. Given that the Initial Order does not accurately reflect the decision made and is not consistent with the initial orders of the other Tobacco Companies, it is in the interests of justice to correct the omission and rectify the Initial Order. The corrections would ensure alignment with the McEwen Endorsement and the initial orders of the other Tobacco Companies.

---

<sup>12</sup> *Ibid* at paras [36](#) & [37](#).

**PART V - RELIEF REQUESTED**

19. For all of the foregoing reasons, the Applicant respectfully requests this Honourable Court to grant the requested rectification to the Initial Order to align with the McEwen Endorsement and the initial orders of the other Tobacco Companies.

ALL OF WHICH IS RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2025.

April 24, 2025

*Thornton Grout Finnigan LLP*

---

**THORNTON GROUT FINNIGAN LLP**

100 Wellington Street West  
Suite 3200, TD West Tower  
Toronto ON M5K 1K7

Lawyers for the Applicant

**SCHEDULE "A"**  
**LIST OF AUTHORITIES**

1. *Trustees of the Millwright Regional Council of Ontario Pension Trust Fund v Celestica Inc*, [2013 ONSC 1502](#).

I certify that I am satisfied as to the authenticity of every authority.

*Note: Under the Rules of Civil Procedure, an authority or other document or record that is published on a government website or otherwise by a government printer, in a scholarly journal or by a commercial publisher of research on the subject of the report is presumed to be authentic, absent evidence to the contrary (rule 4.06.1(2.2)).*

Date: April 24, 2025



**SCHEDULE “B”  
RELEVANT STATUTES**

[Rules of Civil Procedure, RRO 1990, Reg 194.](#)

**Amending, Setting Aside or Varying Order**

*Amending*

**59.06** (1) An order that contains an error arising from an accidental slip or omission or requires amendment in any particular on which the court did not adjudicate may be amended on a motion in the proceeding.

[Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act, RSC 1985, c C-36.](#)

**General power of court**

**11** Despite anything in the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* or the *Winding-up and Restructuring Act*, if an application is made under this Act in respect of a debtor company, the court, on the application of any person interested in the matter, may, subject to the restrictions set out in this Act, on notice to any other person or without notice as it may see fit, make any order that it considers appropriate in the circumstances.

**Relief reasonably necessary**

**11.001** An order made under section 11 at the same time as an order made under subsection 11.02(1) or during the period referred to in an order made under that subsection with respect to an initial application shall be limited to relief that is reasonably necessary for the continued operations of the debtor company in the ordinary course of business during that period.

**Stays, etc. — other than initial application**

**11.01** (2) A court may, on an application in respect of a debtor company other than an initial application, make an order, on any terms that it may impose,

- (a) staying, until otherwise ordered by the court, for any period that the court considers necessary, all proceedings taken or that might be taken in respect of the company under an Act referred to in paragraph (1)(a);
- (b) restraining, until otherwise ordered by the court, further proceedings in any action, suit or proceeding against the company; and
- (c) prohibiting, until otherwise ordered by the court, the commencement of any action, suit or proceeding against the company.

**Burden of proof on application**

(3) The court shall not make the order unless

(a) the applicant satisfies the court that circumstances exist that make the order appropriate; and

(b) in the case of an order under subsection (2), the applicant also satisfies the court that the applicant has acted, and is acting, in good faith and with due diligence.

**Restriction**

(4) Orders doing anything referred to in subsection (1) or (2) may only be made under this section.

**Stays — directors**

**11.03 (1)** An order made under section 11.02 may provide that no person may commence or continue any action against a director of the company on any claim against directors that arose before the commencement of proceedings under this Act and that relates to obligations of the company if directors are under any law liable in their capacity as directors for the payment of those obligations, until a compromise or an arrangement in respect of the company, if one is filed, is sanctioned by the court or is refused by the creditors or the court.

**Exception**

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply in respect of an action against a director on a guarantee given by the director relating to the company's obligations or an action seeking injunctive relief against a director in relation to the company.

**Persons deemed to be directors**

(3) If all of the directors have resigned or have been removed by the shareholders without replacement, any person who manages or supervises the management of the business and affairs of the company is deemed to be a director for the purposes of this section.

**Good faith**

**18.6 (1)** Any interested person in any proceedings under this Act shall act in good faith with respect to those proceedings.



IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF **JTI-MACDONALD CORP.**

Court File No. CV-19-615862-00CL

---

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

---

**FACTUM OF JTI-MACDONALD CORP.  
(Returnable on April 29, 2025)**

---

**THORNTON GROUT FINNIGAN LLP**

100 Wellington Street West  
Suite 3200, TD West Tower  
Toronto ON M5K 1K7

**Robert I. Thornton** (LSO# 24266B)

Email: [rthornton@tgf.ca](mailto:rthornton@tgf.ca)

**Leanne M. Williams** (LSO# 41877E)

Email: [lwilliams@tgf.ca](mailto:lwilliams@tgf.ca)

**Mitchell W. Grossell** (LSO# 69993I)

Email: [mgrossell@tgf.ca](mailto:mgrossell@tgf.ca)

Tel: 416-304-1616

Fax: 416-304-1313

Lawyers for the Applicant

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
COMMERCIAL LIST**

**IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS*  
*ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c.C-36 AS AMENDED**

**AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF  
COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF  
JTI-MACDONALD CORP.**

**TWENTY-SIXTH REPORT OF THE MONITOR  
April 28, 2025**

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
COMMERCIAL LIST**

**IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS  
ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c.C-36, AS AMENDED**

**AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF  
COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF  
JTI-MACDONALD CORP.**

**TWENTY-SIXTH REPORT OF THE MONITOR  
April 28, 2025**

**INTRODUCTION**

1. This Twenty-Sixth Report of the Monitor (this “**Report**”) was prepared by Deloitte Restructuring Inc., in its capacity as monitor (the “**Monitor**”) of JTI-Macdonald Corp. (“**JTIM**” or the “**Applicant**”), in support of the Applicant seeking an order which, among other things, rectifies paragraph 20 of the Initial Order (as amended and restated from time to time, the “**Initial Order**”) granted by the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) on March 8, 2019. A copy of the proposed rectification to the Initial Order are attached to this Report as **Appendix “A”**.
2. In this Report, unless otherwise stated, all capitalized terms shall have the respective meanings specified in the Initial Order or prior reports of the Monitor.
3. Further information regarding the CCAA Proceedings of JTIM have been provided in previous reports of the Monitor.

4. All Court materials filed and orders issued in these CCAA Proceedings are available on the Monitor's website at: [www.insolvencies.deloitte.ca/en-ca/JTIM](http://www.insolvencies.deloitte.ca/en-ca/JTIM).
5. This Report is intended to be read in conjunction with the affidavit of William Aziz sworn April 23, 2025.

## **PURPOSE**

6. The purpose of this Report is to provide the Court with the following:
  - a) the proposed rectification to the Initial Order; and
  - b) the Monitor's recommendation with respect to the approval of the proposed rectification.

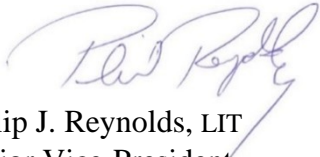
## **THE PROPOSED RECTIFICATION AND THE MONITOR'S RECOMMENDATION**

7. Consistent with the endorsement by Justice McEwen dated April 17, 2019 (the "**McEwen Endorsement**"), and the same provision in the initial orders of ITL (as amended and restated, the "**ITL Initial Order**") and RBH (as amended and restated, the "**RBH Initial Order**"), the Monitor understands that the tolling provision in paragraph 20 of the Initial Order was intended to include language that tolls the prescription, time or limitation period related to any proceedings commenced "by" the Applicant.
8. JTIM is seeking to rectify paragraph 20 of the Initial Order to include the word "by" to align with the McEwen Endorsement, the ITL Initial Order and the RBH Initial Order

9. JTIM is also seeking to rectify the same paragraph 20, to remove the letter “P” from a defined term, to read “QCA Leave Application” rather than “QCAP Leave Application”. This change will also fix an inadvertent error and will align the Initial Order with the ITL Initial Order and the RBH Initial Order.
10. The Monitor understands that JTIM requests rectification of the Initial Order to clarify that any applicable time periods related to proceedings that might otherwise have been commenced by JTIM are and continue to be tolled while the stay of proceedings is in place.
11. Given that the proposed rectification is for the purposes of conforming the Initial Order to the ITL Initial Order and the RBH Initial Order as contemplated by the McEwen Endorsement, the Monitor has no objections or concerns with the proposed rectification to the Initial Order and is satisfied that no party in interest will be prejudiced if the requested relief is granted.

All of which is respectfully submitted this 28th day of April, 2025.

**Deloitte Restructuring Inc.,  
Solely in its capacity as Court-appointed Monitor  
of JTIM and not in its personal capacity**

Per:   
Philip J. Reynolds, LIT  
Senior Vice-President

# **APPENDIX “A”**

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

THE HONOURABLE ) FRIDAY, THE 8TH  
 )  
JUSTICE MCEWEN ) DAY OF MARCH, 2019  
 )  
 )

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS  
ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR  
ARRANGEMENT OF **JTI-MACDONALD CORP.**

**SECOND AMENDED AND RESTATED INITIAL ORDER**

**THIS APPLICATION**, made by JTI-Macdonald Corp. (the "**Applicant**"), pursuant to the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the "**CCAA**") was heard this day at 330 University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.

**ON READING** (i) the affidavit of Robert McMaster sworn March 8, 2019 and the exhibits thereto (the "**McMaster Affidavit**"); (ii) the affidavit of Robert McMaster sworn March 28, 2019 and the exhibits thereto; (iii) the affidavit of Robert McMaster sworn April 1, 2019 (the "**Comeback Affidavit**"); (iv) the affidavit of William E. Aziz sworn April 1, 2019; (v) the pre-filing report dated March 8, 2019 (the "**Pre-Filing Report**") of Deloitte Restructuring Inc. ("**Deloitte**") in its capacity as the proposed monitor of the Applicant; (vi) the first report of Deloitte, in its capacity as Monitor of the Applicant (the "**Monitor**") dated March 28, 2019; and (vii) the second report of the Monitor dated April 1, 2019, and on being advised that JTI-Macdonald TM Corp. and JT Canada LLC Inc., the secured creditors who are likely to be

affected by the charges created herein (the “**Secured Creditors**”) were given notice, and on hearing the submissions of counsel for the Applicant, the Secured Creditors, Deloitte and on reading the consent of Deloitte to act as the Monitor,

### **SERVICE**

1. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the time for service and filing of the Notice of Application and the Application Record is hereby abridged and validated so that this Application is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.

### **APPLICATION**

2. **THIS COURT ORDERS AND DECLARES** that the Applicant is a company to which the CCAA applies.

### **PLAN OF ARRANGEMENT**

3. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall have the authority to file and may, subject to further order of this Court, file with this Court a plan of compromise or arrangement (hereinafter referred to as the “**Plan**”).

### **DEFINITIONS**

4. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that for purposes of this Order:

- (a) “**JTI Group**” means entities related to or affiliated with the Applicant;
- (b) “**Pending Litigation**” means any and all actions, applications and other lawsuits existing at the time of this Order in which the Applicant is a named defendant or respondent (either individually or with other Persons (as defined below)), relating in any way whatsoever to a Tobacco Claim (as defined below), including, without limitation, the Quebec Class Actions (as defined below), the Additional Class



Actions and the HCCR Actions (as each of those terms is defined in the McMaster Affidavit);

- (c) **“Quebec Class Actions”** means the proceedings in the Quebec Superior Court and the Quebec Court of Appeal in (i) *Cécilia Létourneau et al. v. JTI-Macdonald Corp., Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited and Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc.* and (ii) *Conseil Québécois sur le Tabac et la Santé and Jean-Yves Blais v. JTI-Macdonald Corp., Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited and Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc.* and all decisions and orders in such proceedings;
- (d) **“Sales & Excise Taxes”** means all goods and services, harmonized sales or other applicable federal, provincial or territorial sales taxes, and all federal excise taxes and customs and import duties and all federal, provincial and territorial tobacco taxes;
- (e) **“Tobacco Claim”** means any right or claim (including, without limitation, a claim for contribution or indemnity) of any Person against or in respect of the Applicant or any member of the JTI Group that has been advanced (including without limitation, in the Pending Litigation), that could have been advanced or that could be advanced, and whether such right or claim is on such Person’s own account, on behalf of another Person, as a dependent of another Person or on behalf of a certified or proposed class or made or advanced as a government body or agency, insurer, employer or otherwise under or in connection with:
  - (i) applicable law, to recover damages in respect of the development, manufacture, production, marketing, advertising, distribution, purchase or sale of Tobacco Products (as defined below), the use of or exposure to

Tobacco Products or any representation in respect of Tobacco Products in Canada or, in the case of the Applicant, anywhere else in the world; or

(ii) the HCCR Legislation (as defined in the McMaster Affidavit),

excluding any right or claim of a supplier relating to goods or services supplied to, or the use of leased or licensed property by, the Applicant or any member of the JTI Group; and

(f) “**Tobacco Products**” means tobacco or any product made or derived from tobacco or containing nicotine that is intended for human consumption, including any component, part, or accessory of or used in connection with a tobacco product, including cigarettes, cigarette tobacco, roll your own tobacco, smokeless tobacco, electronic cigarettes, vaping liquids and devices, heat-not-burn tobacco, and any other tobacco or nicotine delivery systems and shall include materials, products and by-products derived from or resulting from the use of any tobacco products.

## **POSSESSION OF PROPERTY AND OPERATIONS**

5. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall remain in possession and control of its current and future assets, undertakings and properties of every nature and kind whatsoever, and wherever situate including all proceeds thereof (the “**Property**”). Subject to further Order of this Court, the Applicant shall continue to carry on business in a manner consistent with the preservation of its business (the “**Business**”) and Property. The Applicant is authorized and empowered to continue to retain and employ the employees, independent contractors, consultants, agents, experts, accountants, counsel and such other persons (collectively

“**Assistants**”) currently retained or employed by it, with liberty to retain such further Assistants as it deems reasonably necessary or desirable in the ordinary course of business, to preserve the value of the Property or the Business, or for the carrying out of the terms of this Order.

6. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall be entitled to continue to utilize the central cash management system currently in place as described in the McMaster Affidavit or replace it with another substantially similar central cash management system (the “**Cash Management System**”) and that any present or future bank providing the Cash Management System shall not be under any obligation whatsoever to inquire into the propriety, validity or legality of any transfer, payment, collection or other action taken under the Cash Management System, or as to the use or application by the Applicant of funds transferred, paid, collected or otherwise dealt with in the Cash Management System, shall be entitled to provide the Cash Management System without any liability in respect thereof to any Person (as hereinafter defined) other than the Applicant, pursuant to the terms of the documentation applicable to the Cash Management System, and shall be, in its capacity as provider of the Cash Management System, an unaffected creditor under the Plan with regard to any claims or expenses it may suffer or incur in connection with the provision of the Cash Management System.

7. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall be entitled but not required to pay the following expenses whether incurred prior to, on or after the date of this Order:

- (a) all outstanding and future wages, salaries, commissions, compensation, vacation pay, bonuses, incentive plan payments, employee and retiree pension and other benefits and related contributions and payments (including, without limitation, expenses related to employee and retiree medical, dental, disability, life insurance and similar benefit plans or arrangements, employee assistance programs and

contributions to or any payments in respect of the Pension Plans (as defined in the McMaster Affidavit), reimbursement expenses (including, without limitation, amounts charged to corporate credit cards), termination pay, salary continuance and severance pay, all of which is payable to or in respect of employees, independent contractors and other personnel, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business and consistent with existing compensation policies and arrangements or with Monitor approval; and

- (b) the fees and disbursements of any Assistants retained or employed by the Applicant at their standard rates and charges.

8. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, except as otherwise provided to the contrary herein, the Applicant shall be entitled but not required to pay all reasonable expenses incurred by the Applicant in carrying on the Business in the ordinary course prior to, on or after the making of this Order, and in carrying out the provisions of this Order, which expenses shall include, without limitation:

- (a) all expenses and capital expenditures reasonably necessary for the preservation of the Property or the Business including, without limitation, payments on account of insurance (including directors and officers insurance), maintenance and security services;
- (b) capital expenditures other than as permitted in clause (a) above to replace or supplement the Property or that are otherwise of benefit to the Business, provided that Monitor approval is obtained for any single such expenditure in excess of \$1 million or an aggregate of such expenditures in a calendar year in excess of \$10 million;

- (c) all interest due and payable on the Applicant's secured obligations; and
- (d) payment for goods or services supplied or to be supplied to the Applicant (including the payment of any royalties or shared services).

9. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant is authorized to complete outstanding transactions and engage in new transactions with the members of the JTI Group and to continue, on and after the date hereof, to buy and sell goods and services, and to allocate, collect and pay costs, expenses and other amounts from and to the members of the JTI Group, including without limitation in relation to finished, unfinished and semi-finished materials, personnel, administrative, technical and professional services, and royalties and fees in respect of trademark licences (collectively, all transactions and all inter-company policies and procedures between the Applicant and any member of the JTI Group, the "**Intercompany Transactions**") in the ordinary course of business or as otherwise approved by the Monitor. All Intercompany Transactions in the ordinary course of business between the Applicant and any member of the JTI Group, including the provision of goods and services from any member of the JTI Group to the Applicant, shall continue on terms consistent with existing arrangements or past practice or as otherwise approved by the Monitor.

10. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall remit, in accordance with legal requirements, or pay (whether levied, accrued or collected before, on or after the date of this Order):

- (a) any statutory deemed trust amounts in favour of the Crown in right of Canada or of any Province thereof or any other taxation authority which are required to be deducted from employees' wages, including, without limitation, amounts in

respect of (i) employment insurance, (ii) Canada Pension Plan, (iii) Quebec Pension Plan, and (iv) income taxes;

- (b) all Sales & Excise Taxes required to be remitted by the Applicant in connection with the Business; and
- (c) any amount payable to the Crown in right of Canada or of any Province thereof or any political subdivision thereof or any other taxation authority in respect of municipal realty, municipal business or other taxes, assessments or levies of any nature or kind which are entitled at law to be paid in priority to claims of secured creditors and which are attributable to or in respect of the carrying on of the Business by the Applicant.

11. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant is authorized to post and to continue to have posted cash collateral, letters of credit, performance bonds, payment bonds, surety bonds, guarantees and other forms of security from time to time, in an aggregate amount not exceeding \$18 million (the “**Bonding Collateral**”), to satisfy regulatory or administrative requirements to provide security that have been imposed on it in the ordinary course and consistent with past practice in relation to the collection and remittance of federal excise taxes and customs and import duties and federal, provincial and territorial tobacco taxes, whether the Bonding Collateral is provided directly or indirectly by the Applicant as such security, and the Applicant is authorized to post and to continue to have posted surety bonds with Chubb Insurance Company of Canada (f/k/a ACE INA Insurance) and any other issuers of Bonding Collateral as security therefor.

12. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Canadian federal, provincial and territorial authorities entitled to receive payments or collect monies from the Applicant in respect of Sales & Excise Taxes are hereby stayed during the Stay Period (as defined below) from requiring that any additional bonding or other security be posted by or on behalf of the Applicant in connection with Sales & Excise Taxes or any other matters for which such bonding or security may otherwise be required.

13. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that until a real property lease is disclaimed or resiliated in accordance with the CCAA, the Applicant shall pay all amounts constituting rent or payable as rent under real property leases (including, for greater certainty, common area maintenance charges, utilities and realty taxes and any other amounts payable to the landlord under the lease) or as otherwise may be negotiated between the Applicant and the landlord from time to time (“**Rent**”), for the period commencing from and including the date of this Order, at such intervals as such Rent is usually paid in the ordinary course of business. On the date of the first of such payments, any Rent relating to the period commencing from and including the date of this Order shall also be paid.

14. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, except as specifically permitted herein, the Applicant is hereby directed, until further Order of this Court: (a) to make no payments of principal, interest thereon or otherwise on account of amounts owing by the Applicant or claims to which it is subject to any of its creditors as of this date and to post no security in respect of any such amounts or claims, including pursuant to any order or judgment; (b) to grant no security interests, trust, liens, charges or encumbrances upon or in respect of any of its Property; and (c) to not grant credit or incur liabilities except in the ordinary course of the Business.

**RESTRUCTURING**

15. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall, subject to such requirements as are imposed by the CCAA, have the right to:

- (a) permanently or temporarily cease, downsize or shut down any of its business or operations, and to dispose of redundant or non-material assets not exceeding \$5 million in any one transaction or \$10 million in the aggregate;
- (b) terminate the employment of such of its employees or temporarily lay off such of its employees as it deems appropriate;
- (c) pursue all avenues of refinancing of the Business or Property, in whole or part, subject to prior approval of this Court being obtained before any material refinancing; and
- (d) pursue all avenues to resolve any of the Tobacco Claims, in whole or in part,

all of the foregoing to permit the Applicant to proceed with an orderly restructuring of the Business.

16. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall provide each of the relevant landlords with notice of the Applicant's intention to remove any fixtures from any leased premises at least seven (7) days prior to the date of the intended removal. The relevant landlord shall be entitled to have a representative present in the leased premises to observe such removal and, if the landlord disputes the Applicant's entitlement to remove any such fixture under the provisions of the lease, such fixture shall remain on the premises and shall be dealt with as agreed between any applicable secured creditors, such landlord and the Applicant, or by further Order of this Court upon application by the Applicant on at least two (2) days' notice to such landlord and any such



secured creditors. If the Applicant disclaims or resiliates the lease governing such leased premises in accordance with Section 32 of the CCAA, it shall not be required to pay Rent under such lease pending resolution of any such dispute (other than Rent payable for the notice period provided for in Section 32(5) of the CCAA), and the disclaimer or resiliation of the lease shall be without prejudice to the Applicant's claim to the fixtures in dispute.

17. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that if a notice of disclaimer or resiliation is delivered pursuant to Section 32 of the CCAA, then (a) during the notice period prior to the effective time of the disclaimer or resiliation, the landlord may show the affected leased premises to prospective tenants during normal business hours, on giving the Applicant and the Monitor 24 hours' prior written notice, and (b) at the effective time of the disclaimer or resiliation, the relevant landlord shall be entitled to take possession of any such leased premises without waiver of or prejudice to any claims or rights such landlord may have against the Applicant in respect of such lease or leased premises, provided that nothing herein shall relieve such landlord of its obligation to mitigate any damages claimed in connection therewith.

#### **STAY OF PROCEEDINGS**

18. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that until and including April 5, 2019, or such later date as this Court may order (the “**Stay Period**”), no proceeding or enforcement process in any court or tribunal (each, a “**Proceeding**”), including but not limited to an application for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Class Action (a “**QCA Leave Application**”), the Pending Litigation and any other Proceeding in relation to a Tobacco Claim, shall be commenced, continued or take place by, against or in respect of the Applicant, the Monitor, or the Court-Appointed Mediator (defined below), or affecting the Business or the Property, except

with leave of this Court, and any and all Proceedings currently under way or directed to take place by, against or in respect of the Applicant or affecting the Business or the Property are hereby stayed and suspended pending further Order of this Court. All counterclaims, cross-claims and third party claims of the Applicant in the Pending Litigation are likewise subject to this stay of Proceedings during the Stay Period.

19. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, (i) none of the Pending Litigation or any Proceeding in relation thereto shall be commenced, continued or take place against or in respect of any Person named as a defendant or respondent other than Imperial Tobacco Canada Limited, Imperial Tobacco Company Limited or Rothmans, Benson and Hedges Inc. in any of the Pending Litigation (such Persons, the “**Other Defendants**”); and (ii) no Proceeding in Canada that relates in any way to a Tobacco Claim or to the Applicant, the Business or the Property shall be commenced, continued or take place against or in respect of any member of the JTI Group or R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company or R. J. Reynolds Tobacco International, Inc., except with leave of this Court, and any and all such Proceedings currently underway or directed to take place against or in respect of any of the Other Defendants or any member of the JTI Group, or affecting the Business or the Property are hereby stayed and suspended pending further Order of this Court.

20. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, to the extent any prescription, time or limitation period relating to any Proceeding [by](#), against or in respect of the Applicant, any of the Other Defendants, or any member of the JTI Group that is stayed pursuant to this Order may expire, including but not limited to any prescription of time whereby the Applicant would be required to commence the [QCAPQCA](#) Leave Application, the term of such prescription, time or limitation period shall hereby be deemed to be extended by a period equal to the Stay Period.

**NO EXERCISE OF RIGHTS OR REMEDIES**

21. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, all rights and remedies of any individual, firm, corporation, governmental body or agency, or any other entities (all of the foregoing, collectively being “**Persons**” and each being a “**Person**”) against or in respect of the Applicant or the Monitor, or affecting the Business or the Property (including for greater certainty, any enforcement process or steps or other rights and remedies under or relating to the Quebec Class Actions or any enforcement process or other steps in respect of the Applicant or the JTI Group’s trademarks or other intellectual property used by the Applicant), are hereby stayed and suspended except with the written consent of the Applicant and the Monitor, or leave of this Court, provided that nothing in this Order shall (i) empower the Applicant to carry on any business which the Applicant is not lawfully entitled to carry on, (ii) affect such investigations, actions, suits or proceedings by a regulatory body as are permitted by Section 11.1 of the CCAA, (iii) prevent the filing of any registration to preserve or perfect a security interest, or (iv) prevent the registration of a claim for lien.

**NO INTERFERENCE WITH RIGHTS**

22. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, no Person shall discontinue, fail to honour, alter, interfere with, repudiate, terminate or cease to perform any right, renewal right, contract, agreement, licence or permit in favour of or held by the Applicant, except with the written consent of the Applicant and the Monitor, or leave of this Court.

**CONTINUATION OF SERVICES**

23. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, all Persons having oral or written agreements with the Applicant or statutory or regulatory mandates for the supply of goods and/or

services, including without limitation all computer software, communication and other data services, centralized banking services, payroll services, insurance, transportation services, utility, customs clearing, warehouse or logistical services, or other services to the Business or the Applicant, are hereby restrained until further Order of this Court from discontinuing, altering, interfering with or terminating the supply of such goods or services as may be required by the Applicant, and that the Applicant shall be entitled to the continued use of its current premises, telephone numbers, facsimile numbers, internet addresses and domain names, provided in each case that the normal prices or charges for all such goods or services received after the date of this Order are paid by the Applicant in accordance with normal payment practices of the Applicant or such other practices as may be agreed upon by the supplier or service provider and each of the Applicant and the Monitor, or as may be ordered by this Court.

#### **NON-DEROGATION OF RIGHTS**

24. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding anything else in this Order, no Person shall be prohibited from requiring immediate payment for goods, services, use of leased or licensed property or other valuable consideration provided on or after the date of this Order, nor shall any Person be under any obligation on or after the date of this Order to advance or re-advance any monies or otherwise extend any credit to the Applicant. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the rights conferred and obligations imposed by the CCAA.

#### **SALES AND EXCISE TAX CHARGE**

25. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Canadian federal, provincial and territorial authorities that are entitled to receive payments or collect monies from the Applicant in respect of Sales & Excise Taxes shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the “**Sales and**

**Excise Tax Charge**”) on the Property, which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of \$127 million, as security for all amounts owing by the Applicant in respect of Sales & Excise Taxes. The Sales and Excise Tax Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 46 and 48 herein.

#### **PROCEEDINGS AGAINST DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS**

26. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, and except as permitted by subsection 11.03(2) of the CCAA, no Proceeding may be commenced or continued against any of the former, current or future directors or officers of the Applicant with respect to any claim against the directors or officers that arose before the date hereof and that relates to any obligations of the Applicant whereby the directors or officers are alleged under any law to be liable in their capacity as directors or officers for the payment or performance of such obligations.

#### **DIRECTORS’ AND OFFICERS’ INDEMNIFICATION AND CHARGE**

27. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall indemnify its directors and officers against obligations and liabilities that they may incur as directors or officers of the Applicant after the commencement of the within proceedings, except to the extent that, with respect to any officer or director, the obligation or liability was incurred as a result of the director's or officer's gross negligence or wilful misconduct.

28. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the directors and officers of the Applicant shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the “**Directors’ Charge**”) on the Property, which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of \$4.1 million, as security for the

indemnity provided in paragraph 27 of this Order. The Directors' Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 46 and 48 herein.

29. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding any language in any applicable insurance policy to the contrary, (a) no insurer shall be entitled to be subrogated to or claim the benefit of the Directors' Charge, and (b) the Applicant's directors and officers shall only be entitled to the benefit of the Directors' Charge to the extent that they do not have coverage under any directors' and officers' insurance policy, or to the extent that such coverage is insufficient to pay amounts indemnified in accordance with paragraph 27 of this Order.

#### **CRO APPOINTMENT**

30. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that

- (a) the agreement dated as of April 23, 2018 pursuant to which the Applicant has engaged BlueTree Advisors Inc. ("**BlueTree**") to provide the services of William E. Aziz to act as chief restructuring officer to the Applicant (the "**CRO**"), a copy of which is attached as Confidential Exhibit "1" to the McMaster Affidavit (the "**CRO Engagement Letter**"), and the appointment of the CRO pursuant to the terms thereof is hereby approved, including, without limitation, the payment of the fees and expenses contemplated thereby;
- (b) the CRO shall not be or be deemed to be a director or employee of the Applicant;
- (c) neither BlueTree nor the CRO shall, as a result of the performance of their respective obligations and services in accordance with the terms of the CRO Engagement Letter, be deemed to be in Possession (as defined below) of any of the Property within the meaning of any Environmental Legislation (as defined below);

- (d) BlueTree and the CRO shall not have any liability with respect to any losses, claims, damages or liabilities, of any nature or kind, to any Person from and after the date of this Order except to the extent such losses, claims, damages or liabilities result from the negligence or wilful misconduct on the part of BlueTree or the CRO;
- (e) no action or other proceeding shall be commenced directly, or by way of counterclaim, third party claim or otherwise, against or in respect of BlueTree and the CRO, and all rights and remedies of any Person against or in respect of them are hereby stayed and suspended, except with the written consent of the CRO or with leave of this Court on notice to the Applicant, the Monitor and the CRO. Notice of any such motion seeking leave of this Court shall be served upon the Applicant, the Monitor and the CRO at least seven (7) days prior to the return date of any such motion for leave; and
- (f) the obligations of the Applicant to BlueTree and the CRO pursuant to the CRO Engagement Letter shall be treated as unaffected and may not be compromised in any Plan or proposal filed under the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, R.S.C, 1985, c. B-3, as amended (the “BIA”) in respect of the Applicant.

#### **APPOINTMENT OF MONITOR**

31. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that Deloitte is hereby appointed pursuant to the CCAA as the Monitor, an officer of this Court, to monitor the business and financial affairs of the Applicant with the powers and obligations set out in the CCAA or set forth herein and that the Applicant and its shareholders, officers, directors, and Assistants shall advise the Monitor of all material steps taken by the Applicant pursuant to this Order, and shall co-operate fully with the Monitor

in the exercise of its powers and discharge of its obligations and provide the Monitor with the assistance that is necessary to enable the Monitor to adequately carry out the Monitor's functions.

32. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, in addition to its prescribed rights and obligations under the CCAA, is hereby directed and empowered to:

- (a) monitor the Applicant's receipts and disbursements;
- (b) report to this Court at such times and intervals as the Monitor may deem appropriate with respect to matters relating to the Property, the Business, and such other matters as may be relevant to the proceedings herein;
- (c) advise the Applicant in its preparation of the Applicant's cash flow statements, which information shall be reviewed with the Monitor;
- (d) advise the Applicant in its development of the Plan and any amendments to the Plan;
- (e) assist the Applicant, to the extent required by the Applicant, with the holding and administering of creditors' or shareholders' meetings for voting on the Plan;
- (f) have full and complete access to the Property, including the premises, books, records, data, including data in electronic form, and other financial documents of the Applicant, to the extent that is necessary to adequately assess the Applicant's business and financial affairs or to perform its duties arising under this Order;
- (g) be at liberty to engage independent legal counsel or such other persons as the Monitor deems necessary or advisable respecting the exercise of its powers and performance of its obligations under this Order;



- (h) assist the Applicant, to the extent required by the Applicant, in its efforts to explore the potential for a resolution of any of the Tobacco Claims;
- (i) consult with the Court-Appointed Mediator in connection with the Court-Appointed Mediator's mandate, including in relation to any negotiations to settle any Tobacco Claims and the development of the Plan; and
- (j) perform such other duties as are required by this Order or by this Court from time to time.

33. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall not take possession of the Property and shall take no part whatsoever in the management or supervision of the management of the Business and shall not, by fulfilling its obligations hereunder, be deemed to have taken or maintained possession or control of the Business or Property, or any part thereof.

34. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that nothing herein contained shall require the Monitor to occupy or to take control, care, charge, possession or management (separately and/or collectively, "**Possession**") of any of the Property that might be environmentally contaminated, might be a pollutant or a contaminant, or might cause or contribute to a spill, discharge, release or deposit of a substance contrary to any federal, provincial or other law respecting the protection, conservation, enhancement, remediation or rehabilitation of the environment or relating to the disposal of waste or other contamination including, without limitation, the *Canadian Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Water Resources Act*, the *Ontario Occupational Health and Safety Act* the *Quebec Environment Quality Act*, the *Quebec Act Respecting Occupational Health and Safety* and regulations thereunder (the "**Environmental Legislation**"), provided however that nothing herein shall

exempt the Monitor from any duty to report or make disclosure imposed by applicable Environmental Legislation. The Monitor shall not, as a result of this Order or anything done in pursuance of the Monitor's duties and powers under this Order, be deemed to be in Possession of any of the Property within the meaning of any Environmental Legislation, unless it is actually in possession.

35. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall provide any creditor of the Applicant with information provided by the Applicant in response to reasonable requests for information made in writing by such creditor addressed to the Monitor. The Monitor shall not have any responsibility or liability with respect to the information disseminated by it pursuant to this paragraph. In the case of information that the Monitor has been advised by the Applicant is confidential, the Monitor shall not provide such information to creditors unless otherwise directed by this Court or on such terms as the Monitor and the Applicant may agree.

36. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, in addition to the rights and protections afforded the Monitor under the CCAA or as an officer of this Court, the Monitor shall incur no liability or obligation as a result of its appointment or the carrying out of the provisions of this Order, save and except for any gross negligence or wilful misconduct on its part. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the protections afforded the Monitor by the CCAA or any applicable legislation.

37. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor and counsel to the Applicant shall be paid their reasonable fees and disbursements, in each case at their standard rates and charges, by the Applicant as part of the costs of these proceedings and the CRO shall be paid its fees and expenses pursuant to the CRO Engagement Letter. The Applicant is hereby authorized and directed to pay the accounts of the Monitor, counsel for the Monitor and counsel

for the Applicant on a bi-weekly basis and the fees and expenses of the CRO pursuant to the CRO Engagement Letter.

38. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor and its legal counsel shall pass their accounts from time to time, and for this purpose the accounts of the Monitor and its legal counsel are hereby referred to a judge of the Commercial List of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice.

39. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor, the CRO and counsel to the Applicant shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the “**Administration Charge**”) on the Property, which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of \$3 million, as security for their professional fees and disbursements incurred at the standard rates and charges of the Monitor and such counsel, both before and after the making of this Order in respect of these proceedings and the CRO, other than in respect of any success fee provided for in the CRO Engagement Letter. The Administration Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 46 and 48 hereof.

#### **COURT-APPOINTED MEDIATOR**

40. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Hon. Warren K. Winkler, Q.C. is hereby appointed, as an officer of the Court and shall act as a neutral third party (the “**Court-Appointed Mediator**”) to mediate a global settlement of the Tobacco Claims.

41. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that in carrying out his mandate, the Court-Appointed Mediator may, among other things:

- (a) Adopt processes which, in his discretion, he considers appropriate to facilitate negotiation of a global settlement;

- (b) Retain independent legal counsel and such other advisors and persons as the Court-Appointed Mediator considers necessary or desirable to assist him in carrying out his mandate;
- (c) Consult with all Persons with Tobacco Claims (“**Tobacco Claimants**”), the Monitor, the Applicant, the CRO, the Co-Defendants (as defined in the Comeback Affidavit), other creditors and stakeholders of the Applicant and/or the Co-Defendants and any other persons the Court-Appointed Mediator considers appropriate;
- (d) Accept a court appointment of similar nature in any proceedings under the CCAA commenced by a company that is a co-defendant or respondent with the Applicant or the Co-Defendants in any action brought by one or more Tobacco Claimants, including the Pending Litigation; and,
- (e) Apply to this Court for advice and directions as, in his discretion, the Court-Appointed Mediator deems necessary.

42. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, subject to an agreement between the Applicant and the Court-Appointed Mediator, all reasonable fees and disbursements of the Court-Appointed Mediator and his legal counsel and financial and other advisors as may have been incurred by them prior to the date of this Order or which shall be incurred by them in relation to carrying out his mandate shall be paid by the Applicant and the Co-Defendants on a monthly basis, forthwith upon the rendering of accounts to the Applicant and the Co-Defendants.

43. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Court-Appointed Mediator shall be entitled to the benefit of and is hereby granted a charge (the “**Court-Appointed Mediator Charge**”) on the

Property, which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of \$1 million, as security for his fees and disbursements and for the fees and disbursements of his legal counsel and financial and other advisors, in each case incurred at their standard rates and charges, both before and after the making of this Order in respect of these proceedings. The Court-Appointed Mediator Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 47 and 49 hereof.

44. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Court-Appointed Mediator is authorized to take all steps and to do all acts necessary or desirable to carry out the terms of this Order, including dealing with any Court, regulatory body or other government ministry, department or agency, and to take all such steps as are necessary or incidental thereto.

45. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, in addition to the rights and protections afforded as an officer of this Court, the Court-Appointed Mediator shall incur no liability or obligation as a result of his appointment or the carrying out of the provisions of this Order, save and except for any gross negligence or wilful misconduct on his part. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the protections afforded a person pursuant to Section 142 of the *Courts of Justice Act* (Ontario).

#### **VALIDITY AND PRIORITY OF CHARGES CREATED BY THIS ORDER**

46. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the priorities of the Administration Charge, the Directors' Charge, the Sales and Excise Tax Charge and the Court-Appointed Mediator Charge (collectively, the "**Charges**" and each individually, a "**Charge**"), as among them, shall be as follows:

First – Administration Charge (to the maximum amount of \$3 million) and the Court-Appointed Mediator Charge (to the maximum amount of \$1 million), *pari passu*;

Second — Directors' Charge (to the maximum amount of \$4.1 million); and

Third – Sales and Excise Tax Charge (to the maximum amount of \$127 million).

47. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the filing, registration or perfection of the Charges shall not be required, and that the Charges shall be valid and enforceable for all purposes, including as against any right, title or interest filed, registered, recorded or perfected subsequent to the Charges coming into existence, notwithstanding any such failure to file, register, record or perfect.

48. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Charges shall constitute a charge on the Property and such Charges shall rank in priority to all other security interests, trusts, liens, charges, encumbrances and claims of secured creditors, statutory or otherwise (collectively, the “**Encumbrances**”) in favour of any Person in respect of such Property, save and except for

- (a) purchase-money security interests or the equivalent security interests under various provincial legislation and financing leases (that, for greater certainty, shall not include trade payables);
- (b) statutory super-priority deemed trusts and liens for unpaid employee source deductions;
- (c) deemed trusts and liens for any unpaid pension contribution or deficit with respect to the Pension Plans, but only to the extent that any such deemed trusts and liens are statutory super-priority deemed trusts and liens afforded priority by statute over all pre-existing Encumbrances granted or created by contract;
- (d) liens for unpaid municipal property taxes or utilities that are given first priority over other liens by statute; and

- (e) cash collateral (i) deposited with a financial institution as at the date of this Order, or (ii) deposited with a financial institution after the date of this Order with either the consent of the Monitor or pursuant to further order of the Court.

49. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that except as otherwise expressly provided for herein, or as may be approved by this Court, the Applicant shall not grant any Encumbrances over any Property that ranks in priority to, or *pari passu* with, any of the Charges, unless the Applicant also obtains the prior written consent of the Monitor and the beneficiaries of the Charges affected thereby (collectively, the “**Chargees**”), or further Order of this Court.

50. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Charges shall not be rendered invalid or unenforceable and the rights and remedies of the Chargees shall not otherwise be limited or impaired in any way by (a) the pendency of these proceedings and the declarations of insolvency made herein; (b) any application(s) for bankruptcy order(s) issued pursuant to the BIA, or any bankruptcy order made pursuant to such applications; (c) the filing of any assignments for the general benefit of creditors made pursuant to the BIA; (d) the provisions of any federal or provincial statutes; or (e) any negative covenants, prohibitions or other similar provisions with respect to borrowings, incurring debt or the creation of Encumbrances, contained in any existing loan documents, lease, sublease, offer to lease or other agreement (collectively, an “**Agreement**”) which binds the Applicant, and notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in any Agreement:

- (a) the creation of the Charges shall not create or be deemed to constitute a breach by the Applicant of any Agreement to which it is a party;

- (b) none of the Chargees shall have any liability to any Person whatsoever as a result of any breach of any Agreement caused by or resulting from the creation of the Charges; and
- (c) the payments made by the Applicant pursuant to this Order and the granting of the Charges, do not and will not constitute preferences, fraudulent conveyances, transfers at undervalue, oppressive conduct, or other challengeable or voidable transactions under any applicable law.

51. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any Charge created by this Order over leases of real property in Canada shall only be a Charge in the Applicant's interest in such real property leases.

#### **SERVICE AND NOTICE**

52. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall (i) without delay, publish in The Globe and Mail (National Edition) and La Presse a notice containing the information prescribed under the CCAA as well as the date of the Comeback Motion (as defined below), (ii) within five days after the date of this Order or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, (A) make this Order publicly available in the manner prescribed under the CCAA, (B) send, in the prescribed manner, a notice (which shall include the date of the Comeback Motion) to every known creditor, except employees, who has a claim (contingent, disputed or otherwise) against the Applicant of more than \$5,000, except with respect to (I) plaintiffs in the Pending Litigation, in which cases the Monitor shall only send a notice to counsel of record as applicable, and (II) beneficiaries of the Pension Plans in which case the Monitor shall only send a notice to the trustees of each of the Pension Plans and the Financial Services Commission of Ontario and the Régie Des Rentes Du Québec as applicable, and (C) prepare a list showing the names and addresses of those creditors and the estimated amounts of those claims, and make it publicly available in the prescribed



manner, all in accordance with Section 23(1)(a) of the CCAA and the regulations made thereunder. The list referenced at subparagraph (C) above shall not include the names, addresses, or estimated amounts of the claims of those creditors who are individuals or any personal information in respect of an individual.

53. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the E-Service Guide of the Commercial List (the “**Guide**”) is approved and adopted by reference herein and, in this proceeding, the service of documents made in accordance with the Guide (which can be found on the Commercial List website at: [www.ontariocourts.ca//scj/practice/practice-directions/toronto/eservice-commercial/](http://www.ontariocourts.ca//scj/practice/practice-directions/toronto/eservice-commercial/)) shall be valid and effective service. Subject to Rule 17.05 this Order shall constitute an order for substituted service pursuant to Rule 16.04 of the Rules of Civil Procedure. Subject to Rule 3.01(d) of the Rules of Civil Procedure and paragraph 13 of the Guide, service of documents in accordance with the Guide will be effective on transmission. This Court further orders that a Case Website (the “**Case Website**”) shall be established by the Monitor in accordance with the Guide with the following URL ‘ [www.insolvencies.deloitte.ca/en-ca/JTIM](http://www.insolvencies.deloitte.ca/en-ca/JTIM)’.

54. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that if the service or distribution of documents in accordance with the Guide is not practicable, the Applicant and the Monitor are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and orders in these proceedings and any notices or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by prepaid ordinary mail, courier, personal delivery, facsimile or other electronic transmission to the Applicant’s creditors or other interested parties at their respective addresses as last shown on the records of the Applicant and that any such service or notice by courier, personal delivery or facsimile or other electronic transmission shall be deemed to be received on the date of forwarding thereof, or if sent by ordinary mail, on the third business day after mailing.

55. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant is authorized to rely upon the notice provided in paragraph 52 to provide notice of the comeback motion to be heard on a date to be set by this Court upon the granting of this Order (the “**Comeback Motion**”) and shall only be required to serve motion materials relating to the Comeback Motion, in accordance with the Guide, upon those parties who serve a Notice of Appearance in this proceeding prior to the date of the Comeback Motion.

56. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall create, maintain and update as necessary a list of all Persons appearing in person or by counsel in this proceeding (the “**Service List**”). The Monitor shall post the Service List, as may be updated from time to time, on the case website as part of the public materials to be recorded thereon in relation to this proceeding. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Monitor shall have no liability in respect of the accuracy of or the timeliness of making any changes to the Service List.

57. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant and the Monitor and their counsel are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and orders as may be reasonably required in these proceedings, including any notices, or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by electronic message to the Applicant’s creditors or other interested parties and their advisors. For greater certainty, any such distribution or service shall be deemed to be in satisfaction of a legal or juridical obligation, and notice requirements within the meaning of clause 3(c) of the Electronic Commerce Protection Regulations, Reg. 8100-2-175 (SOR/DORS).

58. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, subject to paragraph 59, all motions in this proceeding are to be brought on not less than seven (7) calendar days' notice to all persons on the Service List. Each Notice of Motion shall specify a date (the “**Return Date**”) and time for the hearing.

59. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that motions for relief on an urgent basis need not comply with the notice protocol described herein.

60. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any interested Person wishing to object to the relief sought in a motion must serve responding motion material or, if they do not intend to file material, a notice in all cases stating the objection to the motion and the grounds for such objection in writing (the “**Responding Material**”) to the moving party, the Applicant and the Monitor, with a copy to all Persons on the Service List, no later than 5 p.m. on the date that is four (4) calendar days prior to the Return Date (the “**Objection Deadline**”).

61. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, if no Responding Materials are served by the Objection Deadline, the judge having carriage of the motion (the “**Presiding Judge**”) may determine:

- (a) whether a hearing is necessary;
- (b) whether such hearing will be in person, by telephone or by written submissions only; and
- (c) the parties from whom submissions are required

(collectively, the “**Hearing Details**”). In the absence of any such determination, a hearing will be held in the ordinary course.

62. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, if no Responding Materials are served by the Objection Deadline, the Monitor shall communicate with the Presiding Judge regarding whether a determination has been made by the Presiding Judge concerning the Hearing Details. The Monitor shall thereafter advise the Service List of the Hearing Details and the Monitor shall

report upon its dissemination of the Hearing Details to the Court in a timely manner, which may be contained in the Monitor's next report in the proceeding.

63. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that if any party objects to the motion proceeding on the Return Date or believes that the Objection Deadline does not provide sufficient time to respond to the motion, such objecting party shall, promptly upon receipt of the Notice of Motion and in any event prior to the Objection Deadline, contact the moving party and the Monitor (together with the objecting party and any other party who has served Responding Materials, the “**Interested Parties**”) to advise of such objection and the reasons therefor. If the Interested Parties are unable to resolve the objection to the timing and schedule for the motion following good faith consultations, the Interested Parties may seek a scheduling appointment before the Presiding Judge to be held prior to the Return Date or on such other date as may be mutually agreed by the Interested Parties or as directed by the Presiding Judge to establish a schedule for the motion. At the scheduling appointment, the Presiding Judge may provide directions including a schedule for the delivery of any further materials and the hearing of the contested motion, and may address such other matters, including interim relief, as the Court may see fit. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Presiding Judge may require the Interested Parties to proceed with the contested motion on the Return Date or on any other date as may be directed by the Presiding Judge or as may be mutually agreed by the Interested Parties, if otherwise satisfactory to the Presiding Judge.

#### **SEALING**

64. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Confidential Exhibit “1” to the McMaster Affidavit be and is hereby sealed pending further Order of the Court and shall not form part of the public record.

**GENERAL**

65. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant or the Monitor may from time to time apply to this Court to amend, vary, supplement or replace this Order or for advice and directions concerning the discharge of their respective powers and duties under this Order or the interpretation or application of this Order.

66. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that nothing in this Order shall prevent the Monitor from acting as an interim receiver, a receiver, a receiver and manager, or a trustee in bankruptcy of the Applicant, the Business or the Property.

67. **THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS** the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada or outside of Canada, to give effect to this Order and to assist the Applicant, the Monitor and their respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order. All courts, tribunals and regulatory and administrative bodies are hereby respectfully requested to make such orders and to provide such assistance to the Applicant and to the Monitor, as an officer of this Court, as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Order, to grant representative status to the Monitor in any foreign proceeding, or to assist the Applicant and the Monitor and their respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order.

68. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Applicant and the Monitor be at liberty and is hereby authorized and empowered to apply to any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body, wherever located, for the recognition of this Order and for assistance in carrying out the terms of this Order, and that the Monitor is authorized and empowered to act as a representative

in respect of the within proceedings for the purpose of having these proceedings recognized in a jurisdiction outside Canada.

69. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any interested party (including the Applicant and the Monitor) may apply to this Court to vary or amend this Order on not less than seven (7) days notice to any other party or parties likely to be affected by the order sought or upon such other notice, if any, as this Court may order.

70. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that this Order and all of its provisions are effective as of 12:01 a.m. Eastern Standard/Daylight Time on the date of this Order (the “**Effective Time**”) and that from the Effective Time to the time of the granting of this Order any action taken or notice given by any creditor of the Applicant or by any other Person to commence or continue any enforcement, realization, execution or other remedy of any kind whatsoever against the Applicant, the Property or the Business shall be deemed not to have been taken or given, as the case may be.

---

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED  
AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF **JTI-MACDONALD CORP.**

Court File No.: CV-19-615862-00CL

*ONTARIO*  
**SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

Proceedings commenced at Toronto

**AMENDED AND RESTATED INITIAL ORDER**

**Thornton Grout Finnigan LLP**

100 Wellington Street West

Suite 3200

TD West Tower, Toronto-Dominion Centre

Toronto, ON M5K 1K7

**Robert I. Thornton** (LSO# 24266B)

Email: rthornton@tgf.ca

**Leanne M. Williams** (LSO# 41877E)

Email: lwilliams@tgf.ca

**Rebecca L. Kennedy** (LSO# 61146S)

Email: rkennedy@tgf.ca

Tel: 416-304-1616

Fax: 416-304-1313

Lawyers for the Applicant

<b>Summary report:</b>	
<b>Litera Compare for Word 11.10.1.2 Document comparison done on 2025-04-21 7:35:06 PM</b>	
<b>Style name:</b> Default Style	
<b>Intelligent Table Comparison:</b> Active	
<b>Original DMS:</b> iw://tgf.cloudimanager.com/CLIENT/20042735/1	
<b>Modified DMS:</b> iw://tgf.cloudimanager.com/CLIENT/20042728/1	
<b>Changes:</b>	
<u>Add</u>	2
<del>Delete</del>	1
<del>Move From</del>	0
<u>Move To</u>	0
<u>Table Insert</u>	0
<del>Table Delete</del>	0
<u>Table moves to</u>	0
<del>Table moves from</del>	0
Embedded Graphics (Visio, ChemDraw, Images etc.)	0
Embedded Excel	0
Format changes	0
<b>Total Changes:</b>	<b>3</b>



IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED  
AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF **JTI-MACDONALD CORP.**

---

**ONTARIO  
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE  
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

---

**TWENTY-SIXTH REPORT OF THE MONITOR  
April 28, 2025**

---

**BLAKE, CASSELS & GRAYDON LLP**  
199 Bay Street  
Suite 4000, Commerce Court West  
Toronto, Ontario M5L 1A9

**Pamela L. J. Huff** (LSO#: 27344V)  
Email: [pamela.huff@blakes.com](mailto:pamela.huff@blakes.com)

**Linc Rogers** (LSO#: 43562N)  
Email: [linc.rogers@blakes.com](mailto:linc.rogers@blakes.com)

**Jake Harris** (LSO#: 85481T)  
Email: [jake.harris@blakes.com](mailto:jake.harris@blakes.com)  
Tel: 416.863.2523

Lawyers for the Monitor

## **Appendix B**

## Thompson, Nancy

---

**From:** Paolone, Victor <Victor.Paolone@justice.gc.ca>  
**Sent:** Monday, May 12, 2025 11:23 AM  
**To:** Rogers, Linc  
**Cc:** Moten, Asad  
**Subject:** RE: Rectification Order Motion

• External Email | Courriel électronique externe •

Hi Linc -

Further to our conversation on May 9, 2025, I can confirm that the Attorney General of Canada, representing Health Canada, takes no position on the motion.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you wish to discuss further.

Victor

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED  
AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF **JTI-MACDONALD CORP.**

---

***ONTARIO***  
**SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE**  
**(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

---

**TWENTY-SEVENTH REPORT**  
**OF THE MONITOR**  
**May 15, 2025**

---

**BLAKE, CASSELS & GRAYDON LLP**

199 Bay Street  
Suite 4000, Commerce Court West  
Toronto, Ontario M5L 1A9

**Pamela L. J. Huff** (LSO#: 27344V)  
Email: [pamela.huff@blakes.com](mailto:pamela.huff@blakes.com)

**Linc Rogers** (LSO#: 43562N)  
Email: [linc.rogers@blakes.com](mailto:linc.rogers@blakes.com)

**Jake Harris** (LSO#: 85481T)  
Email: [jake.harris@blakes.com](mailto:jake.harris@blakes.com)  
Tel: 416.863.2523

Lawyers for the Monitor